

**Series: AWM95**  
**Australian Army commanders' diaries**  
**[Vietnam]**

**Infantry units**

**Item number: 7/10/19**

**Item: 1 Special Air Service Squadron**

**Narrative**

**Duty Officer's log**

**Annexes**

**[1-30 Jun 1970]**



COVERING LETTER

Reference No. ....

To: OIC, Military History Section, AHQ.

1. I enclose Commanders Diary (AF C 2118) (Adapted) as indicated at Part 2.

2. Please return receipt below.

(Signature)

*R. League* (Signature)  
OC 1 948 801

Appointment

(OC Unit or senior staff officer)

**SECRET**

ORIGINAL  
DUPLICATE

Strike out where  
not applicable

# COMMANDERS DIARY

OF

Unit or Formation

1 3 3 301

From

01 Jun 70

To

30 Jun 70

INDEX

Narrative (AF C 2118)

ANNEXES

- \* A Duty officer's log
- \* B Messages connected with log
- C Operation orders and instructions issued
- D Operation orders and instructions received
- \* E Sitreps issued
- F Orders of battle and location reports issued
- G Intelligence reports and summaries issued; appreciations made
- H Administrative orders and instructions issued
- I Administrative orders and instructions received
- J Administrative reports and bulletins; ammunition returns; field strength returns
- \* K Standing orders issued
- L Commander's policy and demi-official letters
- M Action reports (if required)
- N Other papers, eg, maps and diagrams, air photos, reports from sub units
- O Periodical summaries of operations
- Z Top Secret Supplementary Diary

Enclosure Numbers

123	to	154
1	to	20
104	to	133
1	to	4
1	to	30
1	to	4

\* Only to be included during operations.  
† Cross out whichever is not applicable.

† ~~NIL~~  
† RETAINED and  
† Despatched to OIC M11 H1st  
on Aug 70 Sect AHQ

COMMANDERS DIARIES



## COMMANDERS DIARIES INSTRUCTIONS

### AIM

1. The aim of a Commanders Diary is to provide data on which to base future improvements in Army training, equipment, organization and administration, and to furnish historians with a record of the activities of units and formations in operational and non-operational periods in peace and in war.

### GENERAL

2. Entries are to be made daily on AF C 2118 (Adapted) each entry being initialled by the officer detailed to keep it.
3. Commanders Diaries will conform with the rules for drafting orders given in "Staff Duties (Australia)", Chapter 2, Section 12.

### RESPONSIBILITY

#### During Non-operational Periods

4. A Commanders Diary is to be compiled by commanders of all formations.

#### During Operational Periods (1)

5. A Commanders Diary is to be compiled in duplicate by:
  - a. Commanders of all formations.
  - b. Each branch of the staff at formation headquarters commanded by a brigadier or above.
  - c. Heads of services not below the rank of lieutenant colonel.
  - d. Personal staffs and officers holding special appointments.
  - e. Unit commanders.
  - f. Commanders of a detachment of a unit when so ordered.

### COMPILATION

6. Both original and duplicate copies are to consist of:
  - a. Cover (AF C 2119) (Adapted).
  - b. Index as printed on cover.
  - c. Narrative (AF C 2118) (Adapted).
  - d. Annexes as shown in the Index.
7. All details of the unit or formation (if a detachment is concerned, the name of the parent unit), period covered and enclosure numbers of the annexes are to be shown on the cover. If there has been a change of command since the last report, the date of assumption by the new commanding officer is to be included.
8. The annexes are to be assembled in the groups shown on the cover. If there are no enclosures for an annex NII will be entered on the cover. If additional annexes are convenient for a particular headquarters, starting at B.

for operations form Annex "Z", "TOP SECRET" the document. It is to be prepared and disposed of as

### TENTS

ies as well as map references), establishment, equipment and orders given. the day's fighting, including company movements. mmander with regard to equipment, tactics, organization

potential importance. o officers, men and equipment. pment captured. employed in the time not accounted for. The type of

and to save work as much information as possible is to uments issued and received, routine returns, etc. All and the time of receipt or despatch is to be given.

he annexes, but need not give a precis of any of them.



DISPOSAL

13. **Original Commander's Diary.** This is to be forwarded monthly, unless otherwise ordered, by the seventh day of the succeeding month direct to AHQ.

14. **Duplicate Commander's Diary.** This must be clearly marked as a duplicate. It is to be sent separately from the original to AHQ one month after the original has been despatched but not before the former has been acknowledged.

15. When overseas, both copies of diaries are to be sent through the Army Records organization in the overseas theatre but at different times.

16. **TOP SECRET Supplementary Diaries.**

a. The documents referred to in Paragraph 9 together with a list of them made out on AF C 2118 (Adapted) must be placed in separate cover (AF C 2119) (Adapted). All details must be filled in and the cover clearly marked in red: "ANNEX Z — OFFICER ONLY". It may be convenient to group the papers by appendices.

b. Supplementary diaries must be forwarded under the normal rules for TOP SECRET correspondence, to AHQ. The inner envelope must be plainly marked:

TOP SECRET

ANNEX Z to

Commanders Diary of.....(Formation or Unit)

From.....to..... (Dates)

c. The duplicate supplementary diaries must be despatched as shown in Paragraph 14 as soon as receipt of the original has been acknowledged.



This form is to be enclosed with the annexes in AF-C 2119 (Adapted).

# COMMANDERS DIARY NARRATIVE

AF - C 2118 (Adapted)  
Revised Jun, 1965

MONTH AND YEAR Jun 70

REFERENCE MAP VIETNAM XA BINH BA 1:50,000 sheet 6430III

UNIT/FORMATION 1 SAS SQN

COMMANDING OFFICER Maj I. C. TEAGUE

Place and grid reference	Date	Time	Event or information	Annex letter and enclosure number
<u>NUI DAT</u> <u>YS 43476763</u>			<p><u>Summary for Month of Jun 70</u></p> <p>36 Ops mounted</p> <p>169 - 22/24 days patrolling</p> <p>5 contacts</p> <p>Sightings 12</p> <p><u>Captured Weapons</u></p> <p><u>Visitors</u></p> <p>10 Jun 70</p> <p>14 Jun 70</p> <p>15 Jun 70</p> <p>15 - 25 Jun 70</p> <p>22 Jun 70</p> <p>22 Jun 70</p>	<p>36 Recce Ptls</p> <p>889½ man days on Ptl</p> <p>3 en KIA (BO)</p> <p>6 en KIA (possible)</p> <p>Total sighted 25</p> <p><u>1 AK47, 1 M16, CIA.</u></p> <p>Capt J. SULLO - SO3 Sigs HQ AFV</p> <p>Mr KIRK - Leader NZ Labour Party</p> <p>Maj Gen R. J. WEBB MBE - CGS NZ Army</p> <p>Maj Gen C. A. E. FRASER - COMAFV</p> <p>Mr B. SHOOK ) OSD/ARPA</p> <p>Mr M. P. LERCH )</p> <p>Dr R. C. HUTCHINSON - Director AFSE</p> <p>Maj SMITH - TORS HQ AFV</p> <p>Maj BURWELL - ARPA</p>







SECRET  
OPERATIONS LOG

Date..... 01 Jun 70  
Annex A Page ..... 123

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	010400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
02	010410H	1 ATF CP	Sqn HQ	Req clearance for ops by 612 RF Coy into YS 600653, YS 650650, YS 645620 and YS 625626 from 010800H to 011200H (.)	Clearance granted.
03	010745H	Ptl 22	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 687610 (.) Mov W (.)	
04	010758H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 644595 (.) Mov NE (.) At YS 634596 and YS 639596 at 311500H and 311600H, Ptl contacted unknown size en gps (.) Results 2 en KIA (Possible) (.) Small camp at YS 639596 (.)	Info 1 ATF
05	010811H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 612594 (.) Naval shelling within 300m this loc(.)	Info Arty Tac
06	010820H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	At YS 675592 at 311326H ptl sighted 2 en mov SW (.) 18 shots have been heard to NE of ptl route also automatic wpn fire 2,000m NE (.)	Info 1 ATF
07	010830H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	Ref serial 05 (.) What time (.)	
08	010830H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 678594 (.) Mov NW (.)	
09	010840H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Ref serial 07 (.) 010530H - 010600H (.)	
10	011145H	Ptl 22	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 682609 (.) Mov W (.)	
11	0111430H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 642599 (.) Mov NE (.)	
12	0111453H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 613598 (.) Mov N (.)	
13	011510H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 673596 (.) Mov NW (.)	
14	011630H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for 155mm arty from HORSESHOE to fire into YS 589589 from 012000H to end of msn (.)	Ground clearance granted
15	012000H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
16	012400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	

SECRET



SECRET  
OPERATIONS LOG

Date... 02 Jun 70 .....  
Annex A Page 124 .....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	020400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SIERP (.) NER (.)	
02	020735H	Ptl 22	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 633608 (.) Mov W (.)	
03	020735H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc on overni. camp at YB 613598 (.) Last used 12 hrs previously by 6 en (.)	
04	020745H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 612608 (.) Mov E (.) Req locs of other ppls (.)	
05	020810H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	Ptl 31 loc YB 648598 (.) Others E of 67 Hastings (.)	
06	020825H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 670599 (.) Mov W (.)	
07	021413H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 650618 (.) Mov SW (.) Req resupply tomorrow (.) In camp at YB 636608 (.)	
08	021430H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 31	Ref serial 07 (.) Is camp occupied (.)	
09	021435H	Ptl 22	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 664609 (.) Mov W (.) Req loc of Ptl 14 (.)	
10	021445H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for 155mm arty from BLACKHORSE to fire into YB 582917 from ATF to 021800H (.)	Ground clearance refused
11	021445H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 31	Resupply 031315H (.) Advise tomorrow LE on air drop (.)	
12	021450H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 22	Ptl 14 loc YB 670599 Mov W (.)	
13	021455H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 619608 (.) Mov E (.)	
14	021458H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Map incorrect (.) Contact at 311600H loc YB 635608 (.)	
15	021504H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 658600 (.) Mov W (.)	
16	021522H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14	Ptl 22 loc YB 665608 (.) Mov W (.)	
17	021600H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 25 inserted at 021554H (.)	
18	021700H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 32 inserted at 021645H (.)	
19	021723H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 648917 (.) Mov N (.)	
20	021755H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 549925 (.) Mov E (.)	
21	021830H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Send locs Ppls 31 and 42 (.)	
22	021837H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14	Ptl 31 loc YB 650618 (.) Mov SW (.) Ptl 42 loc YB 619608 (.) Mov E (.)	
23	022000H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SIERP (.) NER (.)	
24	022400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SIERP (.) NER (.)	

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn

SECRET  
OPERATIONS LOG

Date **03 JUN 70** .....  
Annex A Page **125**.....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	030400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
02	030733H	Ptl 22	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 653610 (.) Mov NW (.)	
03	030736H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 620606 (.) Mov E (.)	
04	030820H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 650601 (.) Mov N (.) Req water resupply at YS 646609 (.) 4 June 70 (.) Four bladders (.)	
05	030915H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 645615 (.) Mov SW (.) Resupply by Air Drop (.)	
06	030920H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 550926 (.) Mov E (.)	
07	030928H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 648922 (.) Mov N (.) Shots at YS 659935 (.)	
08	031315H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Cancel resupply (.) Loc YS 644613 (.) Mov E (.)	
09	031420H	Ptl 22	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 653611 (.) Mov NW (.)	
10	031432H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 626607 (.) Mov E (.)	
11	031450H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	Suspect camp at YS 637607 (.)	
12	031515H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 649608 (.) Mov NW (.) Req loc of Ptl 22 (.)	
13	031530H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14	Ptl 31 loc YS 645613 (.) Mov N (.) Ptl 22 loc YS 653611 (.) Mov NW (.) Resupply 041100H (.)	
14	031540H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 648926 (.) Mov N (.)	
15	031550H	INVTY		Ptl 12 inserted into YS 650914 at 031546H (.) Mov E (.)	
16	031650H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 554929 (.) Mov E (.)	
17	032000H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
18	032400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	

SECRET



Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	040400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
02	040740H	Ptl 22	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 640611 (.) Mov W (.) Info Ptl 14 we will RV with him at YS 644612 (.)	
03	040751H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 636607 (.) Mov NE (.)	
04	040815H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 646610 (.) Mov NW (.)	
05	040815H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	SPOTREP (.) Loc YS 650602 (.) At YS 649602 at 030835H Ptl sighted 2 on Mov S (.)	Info 1 ATF
06	040815H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14	RV with Ptl 22 at YS 644612 (.) Resupply 041100H (.)	
07	040840H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for airstrike into YS 692629 from 040900H to end of men (.)	Ground clearance granted
08	040843H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 653916 (.) Mov NE (.)	
09	040900H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 646921 (.) Mov W (.)	
10	040920H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 558929 (.) Mov E (.)	
11	040945H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 643613 (.) LZ YS 640613 (.)	
12	041005H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 31	Extraction 050915H (.) 4 slicks (.)	
13	041320H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for airstrike into YS 588948 from ASP to end of men (.)	Ground clearance granted
14	041426H	Ptl 22	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 643612 (.) Mov NW (.) Ptl 14 at this loc (.)	
15	041455H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	At RV (.) Camps found at YS 633609, YS 634608 and YS 637602 (.) Rice cache at YS 638612 (.)	
16	041530H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	PtIs 33 and 15 inserted at 041525H (.)	
17	041530H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 655919 (.) Mov N (.)	
18	041620H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	All Ptl's at RV (.)	
19	041630H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 640924 (.) Mov W (.)	
20	041717H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 555925 (.) Mov E (.)	
21	042000H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
22	042045H	1 ATF CP	Sqn HQ	Req clearance for VR into area 57 - 60 Eastings and 94 - 97 Northings from 051000H to 051200H (.)	Clearance granted.
23	042050H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for 155mm arty from DAT DO to fire into YS 604612, YS 601604, YS 599609 and YS 592607 from 050530H to 050600H (.)	Ground clearance granted
24	042355H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for airstrike into YS 588948 from 050600H to 051800H (.)	Ground clearance granted
25	042400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	



1 SAS Sqn

SECRET

OPERATIONS LOG

Date .. 05 JUN 70 .....

Annex A Page .. 127 .....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	050020	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for 155mm arty from BLACKHORSE, 105mm arty from FSPB SUOI CAT and Airstrike into area 53 to 61 Easting and 93 to 96 Northings from 050600H to 051800H (.)	Ground clearance granted for 53 to 61 Eastings 95 to 96 Northings.
02	050400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF GP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
03	050843H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 657920 (.) Mov N (.)	
04	050845H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 638925 (.) Mov W (.)	
05	050912H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 704945 (.) Mov E (.)	
06	050915H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 568925 (.) Mov E (.)	
07	050930H	Tac Air	Sqn HQ	PtIs 22, 31, 14 and 42 extracted at 050930H (.)	
08	051245H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 708945 (.) Mov E (.)	
09	051320H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 571925 (.) Mov E (.)	
10	051325H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 698941 (.) Mov SW (.)	
11	051545H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 657926 (.) Mov N (.) Ptl sighted by civilians (.) Heard chain saws 100m NW (.)	Insp 1 ATF
12	051550H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 630925 (.) Mov W (.)	
13	052000H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF GP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
14	052050H	7 RAR GP	Sqn HQ	STAND TO (.)	
15	052105H	7 RAR GP	Sqn HQ	STAND DOWN (.)	
16	052125H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for 105mm arty from YS 820976 to fire into area bounded by YS 7397, YS 7597, YS 7393 and YS 7593 from ASP till 060600H (.)	Ground clearance Granted.
17	052400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF GP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn

SECRETOPERATIONS LOGDate ..... 6 Jun 70  
Annex A Page ..... 126

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	060400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
02	060715H	Tac Air	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for airstrike into YB 538948 from 060730H - 061800H (.)	Ground clearance granted if cleared by FAC with Ptl 32.
03	060830H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc no change (.) NTR (.)	
04	060850H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 712945 (.) Mov S (.)	
05	060900H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 629924 (.) Mov NE (.)	
06	060913H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 574928 (.) Mov NW (.)	
07	060950H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	SPOTRIP (.) At YB 694936 at 060830H ptl sighted 41 civilians in 8 trucks mov W (.) No wps observed (.)	Info 1 ATF
08	061200H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 15	Ptl 33 sighted 8 trucks mov W at 060830H at YB 695963 (.)	
09	061230H	1 ATF CP	Sqn HQ	Req clearance for VR into area 59 - 61 Hastings and 93 - 95 Northings from ASP to end of man (.)	Clearance granted.
10	061320H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Loc 712942 (.) OP estb on 2 trucks (.)	
11	061330H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc no change (.) NTR (.)	
12	061340H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 44 inserted at 061334H (.)	
13	061350H	1 ATF CP	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for immediate airstrike into YB 603938 (.)	Clearance granted subject to clearance by Ptl 44.
14	061525H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 661928 (.) Mov NE (.)	
15	061635H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc on camp at YB 629924 (.) Partly bomb damaged (.) Own loc YB 629928 (.) Mov NW (.)	
16	061640H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 25	Rbr info (.) Airstrike today on occupied camp at YB 603938 (.)	
17	061715H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 569931 (.) Mov N (.)	
18	061745H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	In contact (.) Req LFT (.)	Info 1 ATF. LFT to be despatched ASP.
19	061800H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Req extraction (.) At Winch Point YB 631928 (.) Height of trees 50' (.)	Info 1 ATF extraction approved.
20	061815H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for airstrike into YB 538948 at 070900H and into YB 603938 at 071115H (.)	Ground clearance granted subject to final clearance at 070800H.
21	061825H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	LFT in contact with Ptl 25 (.) Weather marginal (.) Ptl 25 to be extracted (.)	
22	061840H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 25 extracted at 061837H (.)	
23	062000H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
24	062400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn

SECRETOPERATIONS LOG

Date ...7 Jun 70.....

Annex A Page ...129.....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	070735H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 582926 (.) Mov SE (.)	
02	070850H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 662929 (.) Mov NE (.)	
03	070910H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 712942 (.) In OP (.) Sighted 17 trucks with total of 107 civilians (.)	Info 1 ATF
04	070925H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 693935 (.) In OP (.) Civilians left area 06 PM (.) Now back plus 1 more truck (.) Intend recon to W (.)	
05	071010H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req confirmation of clearance for airstrike into YB 588948 and YB 603938 (.)	Ground clearance granted
06	071300H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 663931 (.) Captured 3 civilians now released (.) Task and patrol now compromised (.) Advice (.)	Info 1 ATF
07	071300H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 693935 (.) At 071155H sighted 2 LF en mov E (.) In mov rapidly both with M1 Carbines one with pack (.)	Info 1 ATF
08	071320H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 564936 (.) Mov NW (.)	
09	071320H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 12	Ref arial 06 (.) Continue task (.)	
10	071345H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Loc no change (.) NTR (.)	
11	071445H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 584924 (.) Mov E (.)	
12	071600H	ENTRY		Ptl 44 missed second consecutive comms sched (.) Ac to overfly to orth comms (.)	
13	071825H	161 Reece	Sqn HQ	Posum so unable to contact Ptl 44 (.)	
14	072005H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SICREP (.) NTR (.)	
15	072400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SICREP (.) NTR (.)	

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn

SECRETOPERATIONS LOG

Date ..... 8 Jun 70

Annex A Page ..... 139

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	080020H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for airstrike and Naval gunfire into area bounded by YS 7396, YS 8192, YS 7990 and YS 7393 from 080600H to 081600H (.)	Ground clearance granted E of 74 easting.
02	080400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF GP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
03	080636H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for airstrike into YS 603938 from 080900H to end of run (.)	Ground clearance granted.
04	080750H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 585922 (.) Mov E (.)	
05	080820H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for airstrike into YS 588948 from 080900H to 081000H (.)	Ground clearance granted.
06	080840H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 667932 (.) Mov E (.)	
07	080930H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 553934 (.) Mov W (.) Delay extraction to AM 10 (.)	
08	081000H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc no change (.) Camp at YS 694934 (.) Close recce impossible due to an activity and terrain (.)	Info 1 ATF.
09	081010H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 32	Ref serial 07 (.) Extraction 09 AM (.) Cannot extend due other pils (.)	
10	081032H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 33	If possible remain in AM until end of op (.)	
11	081106H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Radio resupply for ptil 44 completed at 081101H (.)	
12	081302H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 723945 (.) In OP (.)	
13	081327H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 694936 (.) Mov N (.)	
14	081340H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42 inserted at 081337H (.)	
15	081415H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptles 24 and 14 inserted at 081414H (.)	
16	081445H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 590923 (.) Mov S (.)	
17	081520H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 673931 (.) Mov S (.)	
18	081525H	Ptl 44	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 624905 (.) Mov NE (.)	
19	081530H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 646608 (.) MOV NE (.)	
20	081637H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 659590 (.) Mov W (.)	
21	081715H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 548922 (.) At extraction 18 (.)	
22	081840H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	3 shots 2,000m S at 081815H (.)	Info 1 ATF
23	082000H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF GP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
24	082400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF GP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	

SECRETSECRET



SECRET  
OPERATIONS LOG

Date ..... 9 Jun 70 .....  
Annex A Page ..... 130 .....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	090230H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	N OP reports seeing torch light mov S - N along Artillery Cres (.)	
02	090400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
03	090748H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 590918 (.) Mov W (.)	
04	090800H	Ptl 44	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 625909 (.) Mov N (.)	
05	090810H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 658590 (.) Mov W (.)	
06	090820H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 674928 (.) Extraction LZ YS 670928 (.)	
07	090850H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 723944 (.) Mov SW (.)	
08	090900H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 15	Airstrikes S your loc today (.)	
09	090928H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 32 extracted at 090928H (.)	
10	090930H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 698936 (.) In OP (.)	
11	090950H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for WP Rocket strike into YS 6758 from ASP to end of msn (.)	Ground clearance granted.
12	091010H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 641613 (.) In OP (.) At 081900H ptl heard 3 shots 2,000m N (.)	
13	091210H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 656590 (.) Mov SW (.)	
14	091250H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 719942 (.) In OP (.)	
15	091320H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 638612 (.) At 091140H ptl sighted 3 en mov S, 2 in black, one in green carrying full sandbag each, no wpns (.) At 091150H ptl sighted 5 en mov N carrying large packs (.)	Info 1 ATF.
16	091326H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 697935 (.) In OP (.)	
17	091355H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	At 091220H Ptl sighted 2 en dressed in black leaving camp at YS 634611 mov NW (.) 10 en entered camp from N carrying unknown wpns (.)	Info 1 ATF.
18	091515H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	At 091515H ptl sighted 6 en mov SE (.) 2 men armed remainder carrying by eqpt (.)	
19	091525H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 588918 (.) Mov W (.)	
20	091550H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 670925 (.) Req Possum fix ASP (.)	
21	091600H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 12	Extraction 100915H (.)	
22	091620H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 12	Albatross fix 09 PM (.)	
23	091620H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	At 091515H ptl sighted 7 en leaving camp, 2 carrying by packs (.)	Info 1 ATF
24	091655H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	At 091615H ptl sighted 3 en mov NW (.) 1 carrying large pack (.)	Info 1 ATF
25	092000H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
26	092400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn

SECRET

OPERATIONS LOG

Date ..... 10 Jun 70 .....

Annex A Page ..... 132 .....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	100400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF OP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
02	100745H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 535919 (.) Nov SW (.)	
03	100800H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 649593 (.) Nov W (.)	
04	100800H	Ptl 44	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 626916 (.)	
05	100840H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 663925 (.) No LZ trees soft (.)	Info RAAF Ops
06	100855H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	At 091705H 3 on nov SE all carrying by packs (.) 2 dressed in khaki one dressed in black (.) No wps observed (.)	Info 1 ATF
07	100915H	Ptl 44	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 626915 (.) Nov N (.) Ref GR 629908 nov through area at 091000H (.) NTR (.)	
08	100920H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	At 100745H 7 on left camp loc nov NE (.) Dress black, no wps seen (.)	Info 1 ATF
09	100920H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 639588 (.) Nov W (.) Heard shots approx YB 643588 PM 09 (.)	
10	100925H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 719942 (.) Exctr LZ YB 716942 (.)	
11	100925H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	Remain in OP (.)	
12	100940H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 699939 (.) Nov NE (.) Extraction LZ YB 704942 (.)	
13	100945H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 15	Extraction 110930H (.)	
14	100950H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 44	HQ BA LONG at YB 629900 (.) Nov S and Confirm (.)	
15	101000H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Ptl sighted 5 on nov SE carrying small packs and unidentified wps (.)	
16	101015H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14	For Info (.) Occupied on camp at YB 634612 (.)	
17	101045H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	at 100940H 4 on nov SE (.) 3 with large packs and webbing (.) Wps unidentified (.)	
18	101100H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 12 extracted at 101055H (.)	
19	101103H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Ptl sighted 3 on nov SE (.) 2 carrying large bags one with large pack (.) One armed with unidentified wps (.)	
20	101225H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Ptl sighted 2 women nov SE carrying small packs (.)	
21	101300H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 643586 (.) In OP (.)	
22	101310H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 722942 (.) Nov E (.) At 092100H 2 trucks nov E (.)	
23	101335H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 702949 (.) Nov NE (.)	
24	101343H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 33	Extraction 110915H (.)	
25	101400H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 13 inserted at 101358H (.)	
26	101425H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 34 inserted at 101423H (.)	
27	101430H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 34 in contact (.)	
28	101435H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 34 extracted at 101431	Info 1 ATF, G2 Ops req Ptl be inserted on alt LZ.

SECRET



SECRET

Date ..... 10 JUN 70 .....

1 SAS Sqn

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page ..... 133 .....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
29	101440H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Ptl sighted 3 on mov NW (.) 2 armed with AK 47s (.) Dress black (.)	
30	101500H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 533916 (.) Mov N (.)	
31	101500H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 642592 (.) Mov W (.)	
32	101510H	Ptl 34	Sqn HQ	At YB 702908 at 101430H ptl contacted 2 on dressed in green and equipped with NVA webbing and AK 47 pouches on chest (.) He was observed (.) Results 1 on HIA (Possible)(.) Ptl observed in concert truck showing signs of recent use (.)	
33	101515H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 24	For info (.) Occupied on camp at YB 634512 (.)	
34	101522H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 34 inserted at 101540H (.)	
35	101605H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 642535 (.) Mov SW (.)	
36	101605H	Ptl 44	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 627910 (.) Mov S (.)	
37	101845H	1 ATF GP	Sqn HQ	Req clearance for VR in area 67 - 70 Eastings and 92 - 95 Northings at 111000H until 111100H (.)	Clearance granted.
38	102000H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF GP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
39	102400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF GP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	

SECRET



SECRET  
OPERATIONS LOG

Date 11 Jun 70  
Annex A Page 134

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	110140H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for airstrike into YS 684883 and YS 737796 from 110900H to end of man (.)	Ground clearance granted
02	110400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
03	110435H	Arty Tac	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for airstrike into YS 754919 from 110600H to end of man (.)	Ground clearance granted.
04	110745H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	At extraction LZ now (.)	
05	110800H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 587918 (.) Mov E (.)	
06	110805H	Ptl 34	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 717394 (.) Mov NE (.)	
07	110825H	Ptl 44	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 526989 (.) Mov S (.)	
08	110843H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 641583 (.) Mov Y (.)	
09	110845H	Ptl 13	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 716925 (.) At YS 716926 at 101435H ptl sighted 2 possible civilians (.) No wps observed (.)	
10	110920H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 33 extracted at 110919H (.)	
11	110930H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	How long do we remain in OP (.)	
12	111005H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	Continue OP (.)	
13	111056H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 15 extracted at 111045H (.)	
14	111200H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14	Ents OP on track junction at YS 649600 ASP (.) You inform Ptl 24 of your mov next eched (.)	Via Possum
15	111220H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 636592 (.) Mov N (.)	
16	111310H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 24	For info (.) Ptl 14 mov to OP YS 649600 (.)	
17	111350H	Ptl 13	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 716922 (.) Mov S (.) Ptl heard chainsaw 300m S (.)	
18	111445H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 591917 (.) Mov E (.)	
19	111500H	Ptl 44	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 621901 (.) Mov E (.)	
20	111515H	Ptl 34	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 723999 (.) Mov NE (.)	
21	111535H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 639587 (.) Mov N (.)	
22	111710H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14	Ptl 24 loc YS 636592 (.) Cfm your mov to YS 649600 (.)	Ptl 14 ask at 111715L.
23	111819H	1 ATF CP	Sqn HQ	Req clearance for Shadow man in area 54 - 56 Hastings and 74 - 76 Northings from ASP to 120600H (.)	Clearance granted
24	112000H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
25	112031H	1 ATF CP	Sqn HQ	STAND TO (.)	
26	112040H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	STAND TO COMPLETED (.)	
27	112056H	1 ATF CP	Sqn HQ	STAND DOWN (.)	
28	112400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn

SECRETOPERATIONS LOGDate 12 Jun 70Annex A Page 135

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	120400H	Sqn HQ	1ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
02	120745H	Ptl 34	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 724901 (.) Mov NE (.)	
03	120745H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 594917 (.) Extraction LZ YS 596916 (.)	
04	120755H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 634592 (.) Mov W (.)	
05	120811H	Ptl 44	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 625900 (.) Mov E (.) Extraction LZ YS 640900 (.)	
06	120823H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 44	HQ BA LONG at YS 615905 (.) Ginfirm ASP (.)	
07	120827H	Ptl 13	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 718917 (.) Mov SE (.)	
08	120836H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 645591 (.) Mov NE (.)	
09	120945H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	Prepare brief for CO 7RAR (.) You provide guides (.) Details later (.)	
10	120945H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 638612 (.)	
11	121210H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 630592 (.) Mov N (.)	
12	121214H	Ptl 13	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 722916 (.) Mov E (.)	
13	121255H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 651598 (.) Insertion LZ wrong (.) Insert YS 653594 (.) Info Ptl 24 (.)	Passed to Ptl 24 121612H
14	121315H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 638612 (.)	Info 1ATF CP
15	121403H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	PtIs 23 and 44 inserted at 121353H (.) PtIs in contact (.)	
16	121405H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 638612 (.)	
17	121406H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	At YS 631939 at 121400H Ptl 23 sighted 3-4 VC 50m E (.) Bushrangers suppressing (.)	
18	121420H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl being extracted (.) Results of contact 1KBA, 2 Drag Marks, 4 plus en sighted to E of Ptl loc (.)	
19	121421H	1ATF CP	Sqn HQ	You have Op clearance to extract Ptl 41/23 (.)	
20	121422H	Sqn HQ	RAAF Ops	1ATF clearance for extraction received (.) Pass to Alb 01 (.) PtIs to stay in if desired (.)	
21	121425H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 41/23 extracted at 121422H (.)	
22	121450H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 596916 (.) At LZ (.)	
23	121500H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 21	Extraction 130930H (.)	
24	121502H	Ptl 34	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 729909 (.) Mov SE (.)	
25	121510H	Ptl 44	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 618903 (.) Mov NW (.)	
26	121515H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 44	Confirm loc of extraction LZ (.)	
27	121536H	Ptl 44	Sqn HQ	Extraction LZ YS 6190 (.) Possible winch point (.)	
28	121555H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 44	Extraction at 130915H (.)	
29	121600H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 622591 (.) Many shots from YS 6360 (.) Motor heard nightly on SONG RAI (.)	

SECRET



SECRET

Date ....12 Jun 70.....

1 SAS Sqn

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page ....136.....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
30	121625H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 24	Recce GS YS 6160 ASP (.)	
31	121700H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 34	Extraction 13 AM (.) Mov to extraction point ASP (.)	
32	121710H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 13	Extraction 13 AM (.) Mov to extraction point ASP (.)	
33	121825H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	For info (.) Ptl 24 mov to GS YS 6160 (.)	
34	122000H	Sqn HQ	1ATF	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
35	122400H	Sqn HQ	1ATF	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn

SECRET

OPERATIONS LOG

Date ... **13 Jun 70** .....

Annex A Page ... **137** .....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	130400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
02	130700H	Ptl 34	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 732909 (.) Winch Zone (.) Ht 90 ft (.)	
03	130735H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 34	Extraction 130945H (.)	
04	130740H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 619592 (.) Mov N (.) Req water resupply All tomorrow (.)	
05	130810H	Ptl 44	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 618902 (.) Winch Zone (.)	
06	130850H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 649601 (.) In OP (.) Req water resupply YS 648599 (.) Three bladders FM today (.)	
07	130926H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	3 signal shots due W 3000m at 122130H (.)	
08	130939H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14	Resupply 131415H (.)	
09	130943H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 44 extracted at 130939H (.)	
10	130945H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 21 extracted at 130941H (.)	
11	131010H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 34 extracted at 131008H (.)	
12	131035H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 13 extracted at 131032H (.)	
13	131115H	Arty TAG	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for LFT strike into area 58 - 61 Hastings and coast to 60 Northing from ASP to end of msn	Clearance granted W of line 300m E of SONG RAI
14	131230H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 649601 (.)	
15	131235H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Req Ptl 24 loc (.)	
16	131248H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	Ptl 24 loc YS 619592 (.) Mov N (.)	
17	131345H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 636612 (.)	
18	131530H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14 resupply completed (.)	
19	131700H	Arty TAG	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for 105mm from XUYEN HDC to fire into YS 660610 YS 640610 and YS 640620 from 131730H to 131800H	Clearance granted
20	131750H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 618594 (.) In OP on well used NE - SW track (.) Tried to reach YS 6150 but swamp impassable (.) Recce N tomorrow (.) Cancel resupply tomorrow (.)	
21	131825H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 636612 (.)	
22	131950H	Arty TAG	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for 105mm from DAT DO to fire into YS 605609 from 132100H to end of msn	Clearance granted to W of SONG RAI
23	132000H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	
24	122400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	SITREP (.) NTR (.)	

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn

SECRETOPERATIONS LOG

Date .....14 Jun 70..

Annex A Page ....138.....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	140400H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	STREP (.) NTR (.)	
02	140530H	1 ATF CP	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for air strike YB 737798 at 140900H (.)	Clearance refused as Ptl to recce area
03	140800H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 618596 Mov NW (.) Extraction LZ YB 618594	
04	140843H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 649601 (.) Exfil LZ YB 653600 (.)	
05	140930H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Extraction LZ YB 641614 (.)	
06	140943H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	Instructions PM 14 (.)	Ptl 42 Ack
07	141210H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 649601 (.)	
08	141220H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14	Req info direction, strength, all on mov on track complex your loc in last ten days (.) Extraction now PM 15 (.)	
09	141220H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	Carry out recce of an camp (.) Req details of layout (.) Extraction now PM 15 (.)	
10	141355H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 41 inserted at 151350H into YB 753794 (.)	
11	141417H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 23 inserted at 151414H into YB 803799 (.)	
12	141437H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 753793 (.) Mov W (.)	
13	141454H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 618594 (.) At LZ (.)	
14	141500H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 24	Extraction now PM 15 (.)	
15	141555H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	Mov to GS YB 6160 for extraction (.) Notify when in loc (.) Extraction PM 15 (.)	
16	141620H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	At YB 644598, a NE - SW track showing signs of lt use in last ten days (.)	
17	141630H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14	Mov to YB 671581 for extraction (.) Notify when in loc (.) Extraction PM 15 (.)	
18	141823H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	Ptl 14 loc YB 649601 at 141210H (.) Ptl 24 loc YB 618596 at 141454H (.)	

SECRET



SECRET

Date ..... 15 Jun 70 .....

1 SAS Sqn

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page .139.....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	150745H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 800803 (.) Mov NW (.)	
02	150805H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc No Change (.) NTR (.)	
03	150816H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 24	Extraction 151400H (.)	
04	150835H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 654594 (.) Mov SE (.)	
05	150845H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14	Extraction 151415H (.)	
06	150945H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 744792 (.) Mov W (.)	
07	150950H	Ptl 42	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 618609 (.) At Extraction LZ (.)	
08	150956H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42	Extraction 151345H (.)	
09	151220H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 675581 (.) At Extraction LZ (.)	
10	151240H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	At LZ Now (.)	
11	151245H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14	What Loc Extraction LZ (.)	
12	151310H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 798805 (.) Mov NW (.)	
13	151320H	Ptl 14	Sqn HQ	LZ YS 671581 (.)	
14	151330H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 740792 (.) Mov NW (.)	
15	151400H	Tac Air	Sqn HQ	Ptl 42 was extracted at 151400H (.)	
16	151405H	Tac Air	Sqn HQ	Ptl 14 was extracted at 151405H (.)	
17	151410H	Tac Air	Sqn HQ	Ptl 24 was extracted at 151410H (.)	

SECRET



SECRET

Date .....16. Jun. 70....

1 SAS Sqn

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page ....140.....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	160600H	Arty TAC	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for 5 in Naval gun fire into area YS 8186, YS 8883, YS 8168, YS 7792, YS 9192, YS 9173 from 160800H to 161200H(.	Ground clearance granted
02	160705H	Arty TAC	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for SSZ in area 72 - 76 EASTINGS and 61 - 66 NORTHINGS from 160700H to 161800 H (.)	Ground clearance granted
03	160730H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 796807 (.) Mov W (.)	
04	160830H	Air Cell	Sqn HQ	Ptl 33 inserted 160826H (.)	
05	160845H	Arty TAC	Sqn HQ	Re q ground clearance for A/S into YS 715817, from 160900H to end of msn (.) Req ground clearance for A/S into YS 737798 from 160900H to end of msn(.	First ground clearance granted, second refused
06	160906H	Air Cell	Sqn HQ	Ptl 13 inserted 160903H (.)	
07	160925H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 739797 (.) Mov N (.)	
08	160950H	Arty TAC	Sqn HQ	Ref Serial 5 end of msn (.)	
09	161130H	Arty TAC	Sqn HQ	SSZ from 75 - 81 EASTINGS , 85 - 90 NORTHINGS for insertion of ptl 35 and Ptl 11	Clearance granted
10	161258H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 676598 (.) Mov N (.)	
11	161300H	Arty TAC	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for Naval gun fire into YS 878745, YS 855740, and YS 843710 from 161300H to end of msn(.	Ground Clearance Granted
12	161307H	Ptl 13	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 695619 (.) Mov NW (.)	
13	161330H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 793807 (.) Mov W (.)	
14	161332H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 739799 (.) Mov NW (.)	
15	161332H	Air Cell	Sqn HQ	Ptl 11 inserted into alternate LZ at 161337H (.)	
16	161405H	Air Cell	Sqn HQ	Ptl 35 inserted at 161401H (.)	
17	161407H	4 ATF	Sqn HQ	Mousetrap GR YS 650664, YS 650640, YS 670640, YS 670664 from 170600H by 612 RF Coy (.)	Clearance Granted
18	161420H	Arty TAC	Sqn HQ	Ref Serial 11 end of msn (.)	
19	161647H	Ptl 35	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 740869 (.) Mov W (.)	

SECRET



SECRET

Date ..... 17 Jun 70 .....

1 SAS Sqn

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page ... 141 .....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	170745H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 707008 (.) Mov W (.)	
02	170747H	Ptl 35	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 730069 (.) Mov SW (.)	
03	170847H	Ptl 13	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 695623 (.) Mov N (.)	
04	170853H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 676608 (.) Mov N (.)	
05	170906H	Ptl 11	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 752853 (.) Possible camp 30 metres W (.)	
06	170912H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 11	Is camp occupied (.)	Not occupied.
07	171000H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 733799 (.) Mov W (.) Camps in area old (.)	
08	171250H	Ptl 13	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 690625 (.) Mov E (.)	
09	171306H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 679610 (.) Mov E (.)	
10	171310H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 706007 (.) Mov NE (.)	
11	171339H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 730001 (.) Mov SW (.)	

SECRET

SECRET



SECRET

Date 10 Jun 70

1 SAS Sqn

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page 142

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	180725H	Arty TAC	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for Naval gunfire to fire in areas YS 7261, YS 7273, YS 8373, YS 8388, YS 9188, YS 9173 from 180830H to 181700	Ground clearance granted
02	180735H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 787808 (.) Mov NE (.)	
03	180743H	Ptl 35	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 733864 (.) Mov W (.)	
04	180845H	Ptl 11	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 753851 (.) Mov S (.) Small camp unoccupied (.)	
05	180850H	Ptl 13	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 704624 (.) Mov S (.) Extraction LZ YS 705616 (.)	
06	180850H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 13	Extraction 190915H (.)	
07	180855H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 687608 (.) Mov S (.) Extraction LZ YS 677594 (.)	
08	180900H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 33	Extraction 190930H (.)	
09	180920H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 725805 (.) Mov N (.)	
10	181230H	Ptl 11	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 753850 (.) Mov S (.)	
11	181245H	Ptl 13	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 703621 (.) Mov SE (.)	
12	181250H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 686620 (.) Mov S (.) Extraction LZ now YS 682596 (.)	
13	181315H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 791811 (.) Mov NE (.)	
14	181342H	Ptl 35	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 730863 (.) Mov NW (.)	
15	181350H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 725809 (.) Mov E (.)	
16	181353H	Aircell	Sqn HQ	Ptl 21 inserted 181353H (.)	
17	181420H	Aircell	Sqn HQ	Ptl 31 inserted 181415H (.)	
18	182305H	Arty TAC	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for Naval gunfire from 190830H to 191700H into YS 9370 to YS 8388 and YS 9388 to YS 9375 (.)	Ground clearance granted

SECRET

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn

SECRET  
OPERATIONS LOG

Date 19 Jun 70  
Annex A Page 143

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	190732H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 796817 (.) Mov NE (.)	
02	190735H	Ptl 13	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 703615 (.) At LZ (.)	
03	190753H	Ptl 35	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 727866 (.) Mov W (.)	
04	190800H	Ptl 33	Sqn HQ	At LZ loc YB 682596 (.)	
05	190810H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 793754 (.) Mov E (.)	
06	190815H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 736779 (.) Mov N (.)	
07	190845H	Ptl 11	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 755848 (.) Mov E (.)	
08	190930H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 13 extracted 190930H (.)	
09	190930H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 735907 (.) Mov E (.)	
10	190940H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 33 extracted 190937H (.)	
11	191240H	Ptl 11	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 758848 (.) Mov E (.)	
12	191310H	Ptl 35	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 725865 (.) Mov SW (.)	
13	191326H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 800822 (.) Mov NE (.)	
14	191345H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 739808 (.) Mov N (.)	
15	191348H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 23	Do you want AD extended (.)	
16	191405H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Negative (.) No sign of en or shots in area (.)	
17	191420H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 776781 (.) Mov N (.)	
18	191505H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 800754 (.) Mov E (.)	
19	192055H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF	Req clearance for veh to go to Toposurvey (.)	Clearance granted

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn

SECRET

Date ..... 20 Jun 70 .....

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page ..... 144 .....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	200740H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 802822 (.) Recce extraction LZ at YB 804822 (.)	
02	200745H	Ptl 35	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 723850 (.) Mov SE (.)	
03	200755H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 23	Extraction 210930H (.)	
04	200804H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 802754 (.) Mov E (.)	
05	200830H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 776784 (.) Mov N (.)	
06	200832H	Ptl 11	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 761847 (.) Mov E (.)	
07	200910H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 43 inserted at 200909H (.)	
08	200940H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 744810 (.) On extraction LZ (.)	
09	200945H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 41	Extraction 210915H (.)	
10	201150H	Ptl 35	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 725858 (.) Mov SE (.)	
11	201230H	Ptl 11	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 764847 (.) Mov E (.)	
12	201323H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 802823 (.)	
13	201332H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc no change (.)	
14	201450H	Ptl 11	Sqn HQ	MEDEVAC No 3 severe footrot (.) No 4 severely bruised right heel (.) Winch Point at YB 764847 (.) Ht trees 60 feet (.)	
15	201510H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 773784 (.) Mov SE (.)	
16	201510H	Ptl 43	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 818717 (.) At 201139H ptl heard ten shots 200m SE (.) Mov N (.)	
17	201515H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 805754 (.) In OP (.)	
18	201530H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 11	Extraction 201630H (.)	
19	201700	Air Cell	Sqn HQ	Ptl 11 extracted at 201650H (.)	

SECRET



SECRET

Date ....21 Jun 70.....

1 SAS Sqn

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page ...145.....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	210720H	Ptl 43	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 818718 (.) Mov N (.)	
02	210740H	Ptl 23	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 802823 (.) LZ (.)	
03	210750H	Ptl 35	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 729355 (.) Mov E (.)	
04	210811H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 806751 (.) Mov E (.)	
05	210826H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 778781 (.) Mov S (.)	
06	210842H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 744810 (.) LZ (.)	
07	210930H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 23 extracted at 210915H (.) Ptl 45 extracted at 210930H (.)	
08	211045H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 35	Extraction 211400H (.) Bn Ops (.)	
09	211050H	Ptl 35	Sqn HQ	At LZ (.) YB 731854 (.)	
10	211420H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 35 extracted at 211417H (.)	
11	211500H	Ptl 43	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 820723 (.) In OP (.)	
12	211501H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 43	Extraction 230945H (.)	
13	211508H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 815754 (.) Mov E (.)	
14	211519H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 31	Extraction 230930H (.)	
15	211520H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 779774 (.) Mov W (.)	
16	211552H	1 ATF CP	Sqn HQ	Req clearance for voice msg in area 54 - 56 EASTINGS and 68 - 70 NORTHINGS and area 65 - 68 EASTINGS and 67 - 70 NORTHINGS from 221315H to 221415H (.)	Clearance for second area refused
17	211540H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 21	Extraction 230915H (.)	
18	211600H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF	SITREP (.)	
19	212007H	H op	Sqn HQ	Light reported at approx YB 420673 (.) Distance indefinite (.) Bearing magnetic 4000 - 5000 mils (.)	Info 1 ATF Gnd N OP. Info passed passed to Arty TAG
20	212025H	Arty TAG	Sqn HQ	Is searchlight in correct area of sighting of light (.)	
21	212034H	Sqn HQ	1 ATF CP	Report further sighting of light (.) from H OP in area YB 420673 (.)	

SECRET



SECRET

Date .....32 Jun 76.....

1 SAS Sqn

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page .....146..

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	220740H	Ptl 43	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 821722 (.) At LZ (.)	
02	220805H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 816753 (.) Mov SE (.) Extraction LZ YB 824752 (.)	
03	220815H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 779774 (.) Mov NE (.) LZ YB 780775 (.)	
04	220915H	Arty TAG	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for Naval gunfire into area 84 - 92 EASTINGS and 92 NORTHING and YB 920748 along coast to YB 840704 from 221700H to 231700H (.)	Clearance granted
05	221130H	Arty TAG	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for airstrike into YB 540690 from ASP to end of run (.)	Clearance granted
06	221345H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 45 inserted at 221344H (.)	
07	221415H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 25 inserted at 221415H (.)	
08	221442H	Ptl 43	Sqn HQ	Loc no change (.)	
09	221508H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 823751 (.) Mov SE (.)	
10	221520H	Ptl 21	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 780775 (.) At LZ (.)	
11	221630H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 520709 (.) Mov E (.)	
12	221640H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Loc YB 500704 (.) Mov W (.)	

SECRET



SECRET

Date .23. Juv. 70.....

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page .147.....

1 SAS Sqn

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	230739H	Ptl 43	Sqn HQ	Loc no change (.)	<i>Info IRTF</i>
02	230807H	Ptl 31	Sqn HQ	At LZ now (.)	
03	230845H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 523708 (.) At 221915H heard voices to W and mov N (.)	
04	230905H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 577705 (.) Mov W (.)	
05	230920H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 21 extracted at 230917H (.)	
06	230942	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 43 extracted at 230941H (.)	
				Ptl 31 extracted at 230941H (.)	
07	231230H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 530708 (.) Mov E (.)	
08	231230H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 25	FSPB DISCOVERY now vacated (.) NUI DAT Arty in range (.)	
09	231559H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 570770 (.) Mov N (.)	
10	231610H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 45	FSPB DISCOVERY now vacated (.) NUI DAT Arty in range (.)	



SECRET

Date .... 24. Jun. 70.....

1 SAS Sqn

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page ... 148.....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	240637H	Arty TAC	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for 1 <sup>st</sup> Arty from NUI DAT into <del>YS 53086</del> from 240900H till end of war (.)	<del>Clearance granted</del>
02	240843H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Lec YS 534708 (.) Mov E (.)	
03	240900H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Lec YS 570710 (.) Mov S (.)	
04	241250H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Lec YS 540708 (.) Mov E (.)	
05	241345H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 32 inserted at <del>241410H</del> 241345H (.)	
06	241411H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 12 inserted at 241410H (.)	
07	241559Z	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Lec YS 566693 (.) <del>Mov E (.)</del>	
08	241600H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Lec YS 569714 (.) <del>Mov E (.)</del>	
09	241815H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Lec YS 567693 (.) <del>Mov E (.)</del> At YS 564693 at 241637H contacted 2 en (.) Results one en KIA (Possible) (.)	



1 SAS Sqn

SECRET  
OPERATIONS LOG

Date .. 25 Jun 70 .....

Annex A Page 149 .....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	250820H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 544739 (.) Mov SW (.)	
02	250843H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 568691 (.) Mov W (.)	
03	250850H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 546708 (.) Mov E (.)	
04	250925H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 576716 (.) Mov W (.)	At 241650H heard a contact 2000 meters S (.)
05	251259H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 548708 (.) Mov W (.) overgrown (.)	No sign mov on N-S tracks (.) All partly
06	251455H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 543735 (.) Mov S (.)	
07	251605H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 563715 (.) Mov W (.)	



SECRET

Date ..... 26 Jun 70 .....

1 SAS Sqn

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page ... 150 .....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	260800H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 545732 (.) Mov W (.)	May require water resupply AM tomorrow (.)
02	260831H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 543707 (.) Mov W (.)	
03	260840H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 553691 (.) Mov N(.)	
04	260905H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 562712 (.) Mov W (.)	
05	261252H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 537707 (.) Mov W (.)	
06	261335H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 24 contacted 2 plus on during insertion at YS 582691 (.)	Info 1ATF. Ptl to be extracted.
07	261400H	Arty TAG	Sqn HQ	Req clearance for immediate airstrike into YS 582691 (.)	Clearance granted
08	261443H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 34 inserted at 261541H (.)	
09	261445H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 541732 (.) Mov NW (.)	Cancel resupply (.)
10	261532H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 552692 (.) Mov N(.)	
11	261605H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 557712 (.) Mov W (.)	
12	261645H	1 ATF	Sqn HQ	Req clearance for sniffer men in area 37 - 43 EASTINGS and 82 - 87 NORTHINGS from 271000H to 271130H (.)	Granted. No fire N 86 MORNING
13	262000H	Arty TAG	Sqn HQ	Req clearance for naval gunfire into GS YS 5068 and YS 5869 from ASP to 270600H (.)	Clearance granted.

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn

SECRETOPERATIONS LOG

Date . 27 Jun 70 .....

Annex A Page . 151 .....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	270732H	Ptl 34	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 382001 . Mov W .	
02	270747H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 530732 . Mov N .	
03	270750H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 34	Sniffer Men South of your AO today .	
04	270848H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 552690 . Move SW .	
05	270852H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 534707 . Move N .	
06	270914H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 555714 . Mov SW . Req Possum Flx .	Info RAAF OPS . ALBATROSS Flx 271000H .
07	270930H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 45	ALBATROSS Flx 271000H .	
08	270935H	RAAF OPS	Sqn HQ	Ptl 24 Inserted at 270933H .	
09	271255H	RAAF OPS	Sqn HQ	CM ALBATROSS Flx Ptl 45 Loc YS 542712 .	
10	271255H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc 531700 . Mov NE .	
11	271315H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Req Loc and direction of mov Ptl 25	
12	271320H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 25	Mov N . Ptl 45 Loc YS 542713 . Ptl 25 will be instructed to mov E .	
13	271336H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 45	Mov E ASP . Ptl 25 Loc YS 531700 MOV NE .	
14	271500H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 534736 . Mov W .	
15	271509H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 524600 . Mov SE .	
16	271540H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 553609 . Mov S .	
17	271545H	Ptl 34	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 377002 .	
18	271600H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	At YS 522691 Loc Camp 100m x 50m . Camp had been vacated recently by EST 12 on .	Info 1 ATF

SECRET



SECRET

Date ..... 28 Jun 70 .....

1 SAS Sqn

OPERATIONS LOG

Annex A Page 152 .....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	200733H	Ptl 34	Sqn HQ	Loc no change (.) NTR (.)	
02	200740H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 34	In Op South your AO today (.) Remain in SUOI SOC (.) OP track YS 304983 ABP (.)	
03	200747H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 531736 (.) Mov N (.)	
04	200840H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 553686 (.) Mov SE (.)	
05	200857H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 529713 (.) Mov SW (.)	Extraction LR YS 589708 (.)
06	200900H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 25	Extraction 290915H (.)	
07	200920H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 550711 (.) Mov SE (.)	Extraction possibly by winch (.)
08	200921H	Sqn HQ	Ptl 45	Extraction 290930H (.)	
09	201204H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 506677 (.) Mov SE (.)	
10	201249H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 530703 (.) Mov W (.)	
11	201345H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 41 inserted at 201327H (.)	
12	201440H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 22 inserted at 201436H (.)	
13	201450H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 532741 (.) Mov N (.)	
14	201530H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 563684 (.) Mov N (.)	
15	201550H	Arty TAG	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for 155mm Arty from HWD PIONEER into YS 344837 (.)	Clearance granted.
16	201605H	Ptl 34	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 375084 (.) Mov E (.)	
17	201620H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 551708 (.) At Winch Point (.) Height of trees 80 feet (.)	

SECRET



## OPERATIONS LOG

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
01	290730H	Ptl 45	Sqn HQ	Loc no change (.) NTR (.)	
02	290740H	Ptl 25	Sqn HQ	At LZ now cfm timing (.)	
03	290415	Sqn HQ	Ptl 25	Extraction now 291030H (.)	
04	290752H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 529739 (.) Mov E (.)	
05	290809H	Ptl 24	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 588685 (.) Mov SE (.)	
06	290840H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 563685 (.) Mov N (.)	
07	290843H	Ptl 41	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 357859 (.) Mov N (.)	
08	290845H	Ptl 34	Sqn HQ	N/S track at YS 375885 used by 10 on mov N within 1 week	Info 1ATF
09	290938H	Ptl 22	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 579728 (.) Mov N (.)	
10	291030H	1 ATF	Sqn HQ	Req clearance for wice man into area 61 - 65 EASTINGS and 61-64 NORTHINGS from ASP to end of man (.)	Clearance refused due to proximity of ptl
11	291155H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 25 extracted at 291150H (.)	
12	291205H	RAAF Ops	Sqn HQ	Ptl 45 extracted at 291204H (.)	
13	291316H	Ptl 35	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 620605 (.) Heard five shots 1500m NW (.) Mov NW now (.)	Info 1 ATF
14	291450H	Ptl 12	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 534744 (.) Mov W (.)	
15	291533H	Ptl 32	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 564687 (.) Mov E (.)	
16	291545H	Ptl 34	Sqn HQ	Loc YS 382887 (.) Mov E (.) At YS 379886 loc 2 NS tracks used within 3 days (.)	Info 1 ATF
17	291810H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Departed CAT LO (.)	
18	292000H	Arty TAC	Sqn HQ	Req ground clearance for <sup>"NIGHTHAWK"</sup> man into area 30 - 33 EASTINGS and 85 - 87 NORTHINGS (.)	Clearance granted
19	292140H	Ptl 15	Sqn HQ	Ptl inserted into YS 618578 (.)	Info 1 ATF



1 SAS Sqn

SECRETOPERATIONS LOG

Date 30 Jun 70.....

Annex A Page 154.....

Ser	Date/Time	From	To	Event	Remarks
1	00745H	Ptl 34	SQV HQ	Loc YS304887 . Mov E to OP track .	
2	00755H	Ptl 12	SQV HQ	Loc YS53746 . Extraction LZ YS529741 .	
3	00805H	Ptl 24	SQV HQ	Loc YS592601 . Mov N .	
4	00806H	SQV HQ	Ptl 12	Extraction 010915H .	
5	00825H	Ptl 41	SQV HQ	Loc YS 360062 . In OP .	
6	00850H	Ptl 32	SQV HQ	Loc YS565606 . Extraction LZ YS562606 .	
7	00855H	SQV HQ	Ptl 32	Extraction 010930H .	
8	00935H	Ptl 15	SQV HQ	Loc YS610507 . Mov N .	
9	00940H	Ptl 22	SQV HQ	Loc YS576735 . Mov N .	
10	00945H	Ptl 35	SQV HQ	Loc YS617608 . In <del>Catching</del> Post . At YS610610 Sighting 2 Sentries Dressed in Lt grey Clothing and Cam . Well used NW track in Same Loc . Shots cont NW and NW .	Info 1 ATF
11	01015H	SQV HQ	Ptl 35	For Info . Ptl 15 Loc YS618538 . Mov N .	
12	01335H	Ptl 35	SQV HQ	Intend try third crossing today .	
13	01350H	RAAF OPS	SQV HQ	PtIs 13,41 Inserted at 301347H .	
14	01404H	Ptl 15	SQV HQ	Loc YS620507 . Mov E .	
15	01415H	Ptl 22r	SQV HQ	Loc YS576737 . Mov N .	
16	01415H	SQV HQ	Ptl 15	For Info . Ptl 35 Loc YS617608 . In OP .	
17	01455H	Ptl 12	SQV HQ	Loc YS529742 . Mov S .	
18	01520H	Ptl 41	SQV HQ	Loc no change .	
19	01540H	Ptl 34	SQV HQ	Loc YS305007 . Mov E to OP track . No water . No mov unless it rains . Possible resupply tomorrow .	
20	01543H	Ptl 32	SQV HQ	Loc YS562606 . At LZ .	
21	01600H	Ptl 22	SQV HQ	Req AIRFIX AMP .	Info RAAF OPS
22	01610H	Ptl 44 & 14	SQV HQ	Loc YS331771 .	
23	01615H	SQV HQ	Ptl 22	Ref Serial 30 . ALBATROSS AIRFIX this PM .	
24	01715H	ARTY TAG	SQV HQ	Req Ground clearance for 155mm Artyn firing from FSB Pioneer into YS337050 and YS326004 from 301900H to 010600H .	Clearance Granted

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn Ops 999

SECRET

Copy No <sup>4</sup> .....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 040700H TO 111700H JUN 70

01 Jun 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	147/70	148/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 33	Ptl 15
C.	G/S and Freq	HF	HF
D.	Controlled by	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 0505	Recce Zone 0604
F.	Strength	5 + 5 cowboys	6 + 5 cowboys
G.	Date Time Insertion	040700H	040700H
H.	Date Time Extraction	111700H	111700H
J.	Route	Infil by hel	Infil by hel
K.	LZ		
L.	PZ		
M.	Remarks	Area 67 - 70 EASTINGS and 93 - 95 NORTHINGS	Area 70 - 73 EASTINGS and 93 - 95 NORTHINGS

- Notes: 1. 2 x UH1B/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

Distribution		Copy No
1 ATF	(2)	1 - 2
Comds Diary	(4)	3 - 6
SAS Regt		7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		8
67 GL Section		9
HQ AFV		10
161 Recce Flt		11
File		12

For *I.C. Teague*  
I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn Ops 025

1 SAS SECRET Ops 025

Copy No ...4...  
SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 060700H TO 131700H JUN 70

03 Jun 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	149/70	Ptl Ser No	150/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 21	Sub Unit	Ptl 44
C.	C/S and Freq	HF C.	C/S and Freq	HF
D.	Controlled by	1 SAS Sqn	Controlled by	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 0406	Task	Recce Zone 0506
F.	Strength	6	Strength	6
G.	Date Time Insertion	060700H	Date Time Insertion	060700H
H.	Date Time Extraction	131700H	Date Time Extraction	131700H
J.	Route	Infil by heloute	Route	Infil by hel
K.	LZ	K. LZ	LZ	L. LZ
L.	FZ	L. FZ	FZ	L. FZ
M.	Remarks	Area 58 - 61 EASTINGS and 91 - 93 NORTHINGS	Remarks	Area 61 - 64 EASTINGS and 90 - 92 NORTHINGS

- Notes: 1. 2 x UHIB/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

Distribution	Copy No
1 ATF (2)	1 - 2
Comds Diary (4)	3 - 6
SA3 Regt	7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	8
67 GL Section	9
HQ AFV	10
161 Recce Flt	11
File	12

Distribution	Copy No
1 ATF (2)	1 - 2
Comds Diary (4)	3 - 6
SA3 Regt	7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	8
67 GL Section	9
HQ AFV	10
161 Recce Flt	11
File <u>SECRET</u>	12

For *W. Teague*  
I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

Distribution	Copy No
1 ATF (2)	1 - 2
Comds Diary (4)	3 - 6
SA3 Regt	7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	8
67 GL Section	9
HQ AFV	10
161 Recce Flt	11
File <u>SECRET</u>	12



1 SAS Sqn Ops 026

SECRET

Copy No <sup>4</sup>.....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 100700H TO 171700H JUN 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	151/70	152/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 13	Ptl 34
C.	C/S and Freq	HF	HF
D.	Controlled by	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 0605	Recce Zone 0606
F.	Strength	5	5
G.	Date Time Insertion	100700H	100700H
H.	Date Time Extraction	171700H	171700H
J.	Route	Infil by hel	Infil by hel
K.	LZ		
L.	PZ		
M.	Remarks	Area 71 - 74 EASTINGS and 91 - 93 NORTHINGS	Area 71 - 74 EASTINGS and 89 - 91 NORTHINGS

03 Jun 70

Note: 1. 2 x UHIB/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(2)	1 - 2
Comds Diary	(4)	3 - 6
SAS Regt		7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		8
67 GL Section		9
HQ AFV		10
161 Recce Flt		11
File		12

*h. l. Boy.*  
FOR I. C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn Ops 040

SECRET

Copy No 4.....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 080700H TO 151700H JUN 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	153/70	154/70	155/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 14	Ptl 24	Ptl 42
C.	C/S and Freq	HF	HF	HF
D.	Controlled by	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 2904	Recce Zone 2905	Recce Zone 2308
F.	Strength	5	5	5
G.	Date Time Insertion	080700H	080700H	080700H
H.	Date Time Extraction	151700H	151700H	151700H
J.	Route	Infil by hel	Infil by hel	Infil by hel
K.	LZ			
L.	PZ			
M.	Remarks	Area 61 - 67 EASTINGS and 58 - 59 NORTHINGS	Area 61 - 66 EASTINGS and 59 - 60 NORTHINGS	Area 61 - 65 EASTINGS and 60 - 61 NORTHINGS

07 Jun 70

Note: 1. 2 x UH1B/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.

2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW

<u>Distribution</u>	<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(2) 1 - 2
Comds Diary	(4) 3 - 6
SAS Regt	7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	8
67 GL Section	9
HQ AFV	10
161 Recce Flt	11
File	12
7 RAR	13

*I.C. Teague*  
I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn Ops 049

SECRET

Copy No 4  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 120700H TO 191700H JUN 70

08 Jun 70

	156/70	157/70
A. Ptl Ser No		Ptl 41
B. Sub Unit	Ptl 23	HF
C. C/S and Freq	HF	1 SAS Sqn
D. Controlled by	1 SAS Sqn	Recce Zone 0508
E. Task	Recce Zone 0507	6
F. Strength	5	120700H
G. Date Time Insertion	120700H	191700H
H. Date Time Extraction	191700H	Infil by hel
J. Route	Infil by hel	
K. LZ		
L. PZ		
M. Remarks	Area 60 - 63 EASTINGS and 92 - 94 NORTHINGS	Area 63 - 66 EASTINGS and 92 - 94 NORTHINGS

Note: 1. 2 x UH1B/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

Distribution	Copy No
1 ATF	(2) 1 - 2
Comds Diary	(4) 3 - 6
SAS Regt	7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	8
67 GL Section	9
HQ AFV	10
161 Recce Flt	11
File	12

*I.C. Teague*  
For I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn Ops 065

SECRET

Copy No <sup>4</sup>....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 160700H TO 231700H JUN 70

13 Jun 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	158/70	159/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 11	Ptl 35
C.	C/S and Freq	HF	HF
D.	Controlled by	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 1211	Recce Zone 1212
F.	Strength	5	5
G.	Date Time Insertion	160700H	160700H
H.	Date Time Extraction	231700H	231700H
J.	Route	Infil by hel	Infil by hel
K.	LZ		
L.	PZ		
M.	Remarks	Area 75 - 78 EASTINGS and 88 - 95 NORTHINGS	Area 72 - 75 EASTINGS and 85 - 87 NORTHINGS

Note: 1. 2 x UH1B/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.

2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(2)	1 - 2
Comds Diary	(4)	3 - 6
SAS Regt		7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		8
67 GL Section		9
HQ AFV		10
161 Recce Flt		11
File		12

For *W.R. Teague*  
I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn Ops 071

SECRET

Copy No <sup>f</sup> .....

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 140700H TO 211700H JUN 70

1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

13 Jun 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	160/70	161/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 23	Ptl 41
C.	C/S and Freq	HF	HF
D.	Controlled by	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 1213	Recce Zone 1822
F.	Strength	5	6
G.	Date Time Insertion	140700H	140700H
H.	Date Time Extraction	211700H	211700H
J.	Route	Infil by hel	Infil by hel
K.	LZ		
L.	PZ		
M.	Remarks	Area 78 - 80 EASTINGS and 80 - 83 NORTHINGS	Area 72 - 75 EASTINGS and 79 - 81 NORTHINGS

Note: 1. 2 x UHIB/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.

2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(2)	1 - 2
Comds Diary	(4)	3 - 6
SAS Regt		7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		8
67 GL Section		9
HQ AFV		10
161 Recce Flt		11
File		12

*I.C. Teague*  
for  
I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn Ops 081

SECRET

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 180700H TO 251700H JUN 70

Copy No. ....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

15 Jun 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	162/70	163/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 22	Ptl 31
C.	C/S and Freq	HF	HF
D.	Controlled By	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 1823	Recce Zone 1824
F.	Strength	5	5
G.	Date Time Insertion	180700H	<del>180700H</del>
H.	Date Time Extraction	251700H	251700H
J.	Route	Infil by hel	Infil by hel
K.	LZ		
L.	PZ		
M.	Remarks	Area 79 - 81 EASTINGS and 77 - 80 NORTHINGS	Area 79 - 82 EASTINGS and 74 - 76 NORTHINGS

Note. 1. x UH1B/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.

2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

Distribution	Copy No
1 x AT	(2) 1 - 2
Comds Diary	(4) 3 - 6
SAS Regt	7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	8
67 GL Section	9
HQ AFV	10
161 Recce Flt	11

File 12

SECRET

*D. Shattley Capt*  
for  
I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn



1 SAS Sqn Ops 085

SECRET

Copy No .....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 160700H TO 191700H JUN 70

15 Jun 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	164	165
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 13	Ptl 33
C.	C/S and Freq	HF	HF
D.	Controlled By	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 2309	Recce Zone 2310
F.	Strength	5	5
G.	Date Time Insertion	160700H	160700H
H.	Date Time Extraction	191700H	191700H
J.	Route	Infil by hel	Infil by hel
K.	LZ		
L.	PZ		
M.	Remarks	Area 67 -69 EASTINGS and 59 - 62 NORTHINGS	Area 69 - 71 EASTINGS and 60 - 63 NORTHINGS

- Note. 1. 2 x UHIB/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

<u>Distribution</u>	<u>Copy No</u>
1ATF (2)	1 - 2
Comds Diary (4)	3 - 6
SASR	7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	8
67 GL Section	9
HQ AFV	10
161 Recce Flt	11
File	12

*I.C. Teague*  
I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



SECRET

1 SAS Sqn Ops 093

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 200700H TO 291700 JUN 70

Copy No .....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

17 Jun 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	166	167
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 43	Ptl 25
C.	C/S and Freq	HF	HF
D.	Controlled BY	1SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 1825	Recce Zone 1214
E.	Strength	6	6
G.	Date Time Insertion	200700H	220700H
E.	Date Time Extraction	271700H	291700H
J.	Route	Infil by hel	Infil by hel
K.	LZ		
L.	PZ		
M.	Remarks	Area 80 - 82 EASTINGS and 71 - 74 NORTHINGS	Area 73 - 76 EASTINGS and 81 - 83 NORTHINGS

- Note
- 2 x UHIB/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.
  - Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

<u>Distribution</u>	<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(2) 1 - 2
Conds Diary	(4) 3 - 6
SASR	7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	8
67 GL Section	9
HQ AFV	10
161 Recce Flt	11
File	12

*I.C. Teague*  
I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



SECRET

1 SAS Sqn Ops 097

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 220700H TO 291700H JUN 70

Copy No.....

1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

18 Jun 70

A.	PTL Ser No	168/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 45
C.	C/S and Freq	HF
D.	Controlled By	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 2406
F.	Strength	6
G.	Date Time Insertion	220700H
H.	Date Time Extraction	291700H
J.	Route	Infil by Hel
K.	LZ	
L.	PZ	
M.	Remarks	Area 74 - 76 EASTINGS and 64 - 67 NORTHINGS

- Note:
1. 2 x UH1B/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.
  2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

<u>Distribution</u>	<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(2) 1 - 2
Comds Diary	(4) 3 - 6
SASR	7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	8
67 GL Section	9
HQ AFV	10
161 Recce Flt	11
File	12
7 RAR	13

*I. C. Teague*  
I. C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



SECRET

1 SAS Sqn Ops 109

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 240700H JUN 70 TO 011700H JUL 70

Copy No.....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

20 Jun 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	169/70	Ptl Ser No	170/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 32	Sub Unit	Ptl 12
C.	C/S and Freq	HF	C/S and Freq	HF
D.	Controlled By	1 SAS Sqn	Controlled By	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 1826	Task	Recce Zone 2312
F.	Strength	5	Strength	5
G.	Date Time Insertion	240700H	Date Time Insertion	240700H
H.	Date Time Extraction	011700H	Date Time Extraction	011700H
J.	Route	Infil by hel	Route	Infil by hel
K.	LZ		LZ	
L.	PZ		PZ	
M.	Remarks	Area 74 - 77 EASTINGS and 70 - 72 NORTHINGS	Remarks	Area 69 - 72 EASTINGS and 62 - 64 NORTHINGS

- Note. 1. 2 x UH1B/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(2)	1 - 2
Comds Diary	(4)	3 - 6
SASR		7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		8
67 GL Section		9
HQ AFV		10
161 Recce Flt		11
File		12

*I.C. Teague*

I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn Ops 118

SECRET

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE FROM 220700H TO 291700H JUN 70

Copy No. 4  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

21 Jun 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	171/70	172/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 25	Ptl 45
C.	C/S and Freq	HF	HF
D.	Controlled By	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 1605	Recce Zone 1606
F.	Strength	6	5
G.	Date Time Insertion	220700H	220700H
H.	Date Time Extraction	291700H	291700H
J.	Route	Infil by hel	Infil by hel
K.	LZ		
L.	PZ		
M.	Remarks	Area 53 - 55 EASTINGS and 70 - 73 NORTHINGS	Area 55 - 58 EASTINGS and 70 - 72 NORTHINGS

Note.. 1. 2 x UHIB/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

*I.C. Teague*  
I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(2)	1 - 2
Comds Diary	(4)	3 - 6
SASR		7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		8
67 GL Section		9
Hq AFV		10
161 Recce Flt		11
File		12

SECRET



SECRET

Copy No...<sup>4</sup>...  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

1 SAS Sqn Ops 119

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 240700H JUN 70 TO 011700H JUL 70

21 Jun 70

A. Ptl Ser No	173/70	174/70
B. Sub Unit	Ptl 12	Ptl 32
C. C/S and Freq	HF	HF
D. Controlled By	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E. Task	Recce Zone 1607	Recce Zone 2302
F. Strength	5	4
G. Date Time Insertion	240700H	240700H
H. Date Time Extraction	011700H	011700H
I. Route	Infil by hel	Infil. by hel
J. LZ		
K. PZ		
L. Remarks	Area 52 - 55 EASTINGS AND 73 - 75 NORTHINGS	Area 55 - 58 EASTINGS AND 68 - 70 NORTHINGS

Note. 1. 2 x UH1B/H and 1 x L119 on standby during daylight hours.  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

<u>Distribution</u>	<u>Copy No</u>
ATTN	(2) 1 - 2
Comds Diary	(4) 3 - 6
MSR	7
D 9 Sqn RAAF	8
77 GL Section	9
HQ AFV	10
101 Recce Flt	11
File	12

*I.C. Teague*  
I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



SECRET

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 260700H JUN TO 031700H JUL 70

Copy No. ....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

22 Jun 70

4 SAS Sqn Ops 126

A.	Ptl Ser No	175/70	176/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 24	Ptl 34
C.	C/S and Freq	HF	HF
D.	Controlled By	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 2204	Recce Zone 0806
F.	Strength	5	5
G.	Date Time Insertion	260700H Jun	260700H Jun
H.	Date Time Extraction	031700H Jul	031700H Jul
J.	Route <sup>s</sup>	Infil by hel	Infil by hel
L	LZ		
L	PZ		
L	Remarks	Area 58 - 60 EASTINGS and 67 - 70 NORTHINGS	Area 37 - 40 EASTINGS and 89 - 91 NORTHINGS

Note: 1. 2 x UH1B/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

<u>Distribution</u>	<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(2) 1 - 2
Comds Diary/	(4) 3 - 6
SASR	7
9 Sqn RAAF	8
67 GL Section	9
10 AFV	10
161 Recce Flt	11
File	12

For. I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



SECRET

Copy No. <sup>C</sup>.....

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED FROM 280700H JUN TO 051700H JUL 70

1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

24 Jun 70

1 SAS Sqn Ops 135

A.	Ptl Ser No	177/70	178/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 41	Ptl 22
C.	C/S and Freq	HF	HF
D.	Controlled BY	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 0807	Recce Zone 1608
F.	Strength	5	5
G.	Date Time Insertion	280700H Jun	280700H Jun
H.	Date Time Extraction	051700H Jul	051700H Jul
J.	Route	Insert by hel	Insert by hel
K.	LZ		
L.	PZ		
M.	Remarks	Area 36 - 39 EASTINGS and 87 - 89 NORTHINGS	Area 56 - 59 EASTINGS and 73 - 75 NORTHINGS

Note: 1. 2 x UH1B/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

Distribution	Copy No
1 ATF	(2) 1 - 2
Comd Diary	(4) 3 - 6
SASR	7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	8
67 GL Section	9
HQ AFV	10
161 Recce Flt	11
File	12

*I.C. Teague*  
 I.C. TEAGUE  
 Maj  
 OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



SECRET

Copy No.....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

27 Jun 70

1 SAS Sqn Ops 152

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED 300700H JUN TO 071700H JUL 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	179/70	180/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 44	Ptl 15
C.	C/S and Freq	HF	HF
D.	Controlled by	1 SAS Sqn	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 1406	Recce Zone 1405
F.	Strength	4	5
G.	Date Time Insertion	300700H Jun	300700H Jun
H.	Date Time Extraction	071700H Jul	071700H Jul
J.	Route	Insert by hel	Insert by hel
K.	LZ		
L.	PZ		
M.	Remarks	Area 30 -33 EASTINGS and 75 - 77 NORTHINGS	Area 32 - 34 EASTINGS and 77 - 80 NORTHINGS

Note: 1. 2 x UH1B/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(2)	1 - 2
Comd Diary	(4)	3 - 6
SASR		7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		8
67 GL Section		9
HQ AFV		10
161 Recce Flt		11
File		12

*I.C. Teague*  
For I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



SECRET

1 SAS SQN Ops 160

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED 200700H JUN TO 041700H JUL 70

COPY No. 4

1 SAS SQN  
NW1 DAT

21 Jun 70

A. Ptl Ser No  
 B. Sub Unit  
 C. C/S and Freq  
 D. Controlled by  
 E. Task  
 F. Strength  
 G. Date Time Insertion  
 H. Date Time Extraction  
 I. Route  
 J. LZ  
 K. PLZ  
 L. Remarks

181/70  
 Ptl 35  
 HF  
 1 SAS SQN  
 Recce Zone 231  
 5  
 200700H Jun  
 041700H Jul  
 Insert by hel

182/70  
 Ptl 15  
 HF  
 1 SAS SQN  
 Recce Zone 2906  
 5  
 200700H Jun  
 041700H Jul  
 Insert by hel

Area 50 - 63 EASTINGS  
and 61 - 62 NORTHINGS

Area 50 - 63 EASTINGS  
and 58 - 61 NORTHINGS

- Notes: 1. 2 x UH1H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.  
 2. Panel smoke RED and YELLOW.

Distribution	Copy No
1 MEF	1 - 2
Comd Diary	3 - 5
SASR	7
OC 9 SQN RAIF	8
57 GL Section	9
HQ AFV	10
161 Recce Flt	11
File	12

*Handwritten signature*  
 For I.C. [unclear]  
 OC 1 SAS SQN

SECRET



SECRET

SAS SQN OPS 163

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED 020700H JUL TO 091700H JUL 70

Copy No. <sup>4</sup>.....  
1 SAS SQN  
NUI DAT  
29 Jun 70

4	Ptl Ser No	183/70	184/70
3	Sub Unit	Ptl 23	Ptl 11
C	C/S and Freq	HF	HF
D	Controlled by	1 SAS SQN	1 SAS SQN
E	Task	Recce Zone 1303	Recce Zone 1302
F	Streight	6	5
G	Date Time Insertion	020700H	020700H
H	Date Time Extraction	091700H	091700H
I	Route	Insert by hel	Insert by hel
J	LZ		
K	PZ		
L	Remarks	Area 27 - 30 EASTINGS and 76 - 78 NORTHINGS	Area 28 - 30 EASTINGS and 73 - 76 NORTHINGS

Note: 1. 2 x UH1B/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

<u>distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(2)	1 - 2
Comd Diary	(4)	3 - 6
SSR		7
9 SQN RA.F		8
7 GL Section		9
10 AFV		10
61 Recce Flt		11
File		12

*W. H. Bayon*  
I.C. TEAGUE  
H aj  
OC 1 SAS SQN

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn Ops 170

SECRET

1 SAS SQN TASK TABLE ISSUED 040700H TO 111700H JUL 70

Copy No. <sup>4</sup>.....

1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

30 Jun 70

A.	Ptl Ser No	185/70
B.	Sub Unit	Ptl 31
C.	C/S and Freq	HF
D.	Controlled by	1 SAS Sqn
E.	Task	Recce Zone 1407
F.	Strength	6
G.	Date Time Insertion	040700H
H.	Date Time Extraction	111700H
J.	Route	Insert by hel
K.	LZ	
L.	PZ	
M.	Remarks	Area 37 - 40 EASTINGS and 75 - 77 NORTHINGS

T

Note: 1. 2 x UH1B/H and 1 x LFT on standby during daylight hours.  
2. Panel RED, smoke RED and YELLOW.

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(2)	1 - 2
Comd Diary	(4)	3 - 6
SASR		7
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		8
67 GL Section		9
HQ AFV		10
161 Recce Flt		11
File		12

*I.C. Teague*  
For I.C. TEAGUE  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

SECRET



**SECRET**  
**MESSAGE**

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>010300Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From <b>1 SAS SQN</b>			PREFIX <b>GR</b>
To <b>1 ATF</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS  <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 014</b>

**Info**

STREP NO 104 FOR PERIOD 311600H MAY TO 011600H JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) AT YS 634596 AT 311500H PTL 31 CONTACTED UNKNOWN SIZE IN GP (.) UNKNOWN RESULTS (.)

AT YS 639596 AT 311600H PTL 31 CONTACTED UNKNOWN SIZE IN GP (.) 2 IN

KIA (POSSIBLE) (.)

AT YS 675592 AT 311326H PTL 14 SIGHTED TWO IN MOV SW (.)

PTL 14 LOC YS 673596 AT 011510H (.) MOV HW (.)

PTL 22 LOC YS 682609 AT 011145H (.) MOV W (.)

PTL 31 LOC YS 648599 AT 011430H (.) MOV NE (.)

PTL 42 LOC YS 613598 AT 011453H (.) MOV N (.)

PTL 25 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 650915 AT 021600H (.)

PTL 32 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 549923 AT 021630H

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE		DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE		
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<b>O'CONNAGHAN OPS</b>		<b>ENVOY</b>				
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
										<b>SECRET</b> <i>W. J. Day</i> <b>2Lt</b>



**MESSAGE**  
**SECRET**

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>020600Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From <b>1 SAS SQN</b>			PREFIX <b>GR</b>
To <b>1 AFP</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>QPS 019</b>

**Info**

**SIRREP NO 105 FOR PERIOD 011600H TO 021600H JUN 70 (.)**

**IN (.) NTR (.)**

**PEL 14 LOC YS 658600 AT 021504H (.) NOV W (.)**

**PEL 22 LOC YS 664609 AT 021435H (.) NOV W (.)**

**PEL 31 LOC YS 650618 AT 021413H (.) NOV SW (.)**

**PEL 42 LOC YS 619608 AT 021455H (.) NOV E (.)**

**PEL 25 LOC YS 650915 AT 021554H (.) NOV H (.)**

**PEL 32 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 549923 AT 021630H (.)**

**PEL 12 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 630914 AT 031630H**

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE				
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>STEAD QPS</b>		<b>INVOY</b>						
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
											<i>[Signature]</i> <b>2Lt</b>

**SECRET**



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE.....

**SECRET**

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>030800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From <b>1 SAS SQDN</b>			PREFIX GR
To <b>1 AIF</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>
Info			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 024</b>

SITREP NO 106 FOR PERIOD 021600H TO 031600H JUN 70 (.)

EM (.) NTR (.)

PTL 14 LOC YS 649608 AT 031515H (.) MOV NW (.)

PTL 22 LOC YS 653611 AT 031420H (.) MOV NW (.)

PTL 31 LOC YS 644613 AT 031315H (.) MOV W (.)

PTL 42 LOC YS 626607 AT 031432H (.) MOV E (.)

PTL 25 LOC YS 648926 AT 031540H (.) MOV N (.)

PTL 32 LOC YS 500926 AT 030920H (.) MOV E (.)

PTL 12 LOC YS 650914 AT 031546H (.) MOV E (.)

PTL 33 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 704942 AT 041515H (.)

PTL 15 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 704942 AT 041515H

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE				
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>BHM</b>	<b>OPS</b>	<b>ENVOY</b>						
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	<b>D</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
											<i>Hubby</i> <b>2Lt</b>

**SECRET**



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE .....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>040600Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From <b>1 SAS 8QT</b>			PREFIX <b>GR</b>
To <b>1 ATP</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 031</b>

**Info**

SITREP NO 107 FOR PERIOD 031600H TO 041600H JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) LATE REPORT (.) AT YS 649602 AT 030835H PTL 14 SIGHTED 2 IN MOV S (.)

PTL 12 LOC YS 655919 AT 041530H (.) MOV N (.)

PTL 14 LOC YS 643612 AT 041426H (.) AT LZ (.)

PTL 31 LOC YS 643613 AT 040945H (.) AT LZ (.)

PTL 22 LOC YS 643612 AT 041426H (.) AT LZ (.)

PTL 25 LOC YS 646921 AT 040900H (.) MOV W (.)

PTL 32 LOC YS 550929 AT 040920H (.) MOV E (.)

PTL 42 LOC YS 643613 AT 041455H (.) AT LZ (.)

PTL 15 LOC YS 704942 AT 041525H (.) MOV E (.)

PTL 33 LOC YS 704942 AT 041525H (.) MOV W (.)

PTLS 14, 31, 22 AND 42 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 640613 AT 050915H

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE			
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>EDDY</b>	<b>OPS</b>	<b>INVY</b>					
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
					<b>D</b>					<i>W. K. Day</i> <b>214</b>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>050800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From 1 SAS SQN</b>			PREFIX GR
<b>To 1 ATF</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS  <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 033</b>

**Info**

**SITREP HQ 108 FOR PERIOD 041600H TO 051600H JUN 70 (.)**

**IN (.) NTR (.)**

**PTL 33 LOC YS 698941 AT 051325H (.) MOV SW (.)**

**PTL 32 LOC YS 571925 AT 051325H (.) MOV E (.)**

**PTL 15 LOC YS 708945 AT 051245H (.) MOV E (.)**

**PTL 12 LOC YS 657926 AT 051545H (.) MOV N (.)**

**PTL 25 LOC YS 630925 AT 051550H (.) MOV W (.)**

**PTLS 14, 31, 22 AND 42 EXTRACTED AT 050930H (.)**

**PTL 21 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 602930 AT 061400H (.)**

**PTL 44 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 608925 AT 061330H**

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE			
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>FRASER OPS INVOY</b>							
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
										<b>SECRET</b> <i>W. Libby 2Lt</i>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

**SECRET**

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>060800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From <b>1 SAS SQN</b>		PREFIX	GR
To <b>1 ATF</b>		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>	
		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 037</b>	

**Info**

SITREP NO 109 FOR PERIOD 051600H TO 061600H JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) NTR (.)

- PTL 12 LOC YS 661928 AT 061525H (.) MOV NE (.)
- PTL 15 LOC YS 712942 AT 061320H (.) IN OP (.)
- PTL 25 LOC YS 625924 AT 060900H (.) MOV NE (.)
- PTL 21 LOC YS 582930 AT 061348H (.) MOV E (.)
- PTL 32 LOC YS 574928 AT 060913H (.) MOV NW (.)
- PTL 33 LOC YS 694936 AT 061330H (.) IN OP (.)
- PTL 44 LOC YS 608925 AT 061334 (.) MOV S

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	<b>SECRET</b> DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT <b>LIVOCK OPS</b>		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE	
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>D</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK <i>W. K. Day</i> <b>2Lt</b>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE .....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>070800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From</b>	<b>1 SAS SQN</b>	<b>SECRET</b>	PREFIX <b>GR</b>
<b>To</b>	<b>1 ATF</b>		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS  <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 044</b>

**Info**

SITREP NO 110 FOR PERIOD 06 1600H TO 071600H JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) AT YS 603928 AT 061745H PTL 25 CONTACTED 3 IN (.) RESULTS 2 IN KIA (BC)  
1 IN KIA (POSS) (.)

AT YS 693935 AT 071155H PTL 33 SIGHTED 2 LF IN MOV EAST (.) TWO IN CARBINES AND  
A BAG OF EQPT (.)

PTL 33 LOC YS693935 AT 071300H (.) IN OP (.)

PTL 15 LOC YS 712942 AT 071345H (.) IN OP (.)

PTL 21 LOC YS 584924 AT 071445H (.) MOV E (.)

PTL 32 LOC YS 564936 AT 071 320H (.) MOV NW (.)

PTL 44 LOC YS 608925 AT 061334H (.) MOV S (.)

PTL 12 LOC YS663931 AT 071300H (.) IN OP (.)

PTL 25 WAS EXTRACTED AT 061837H (.)

PTL 42 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 647609 AT 081330H (.)

PTL 14 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 659598 AT 081400H (.)

PTL 24 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 659598 AT 081400H

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT <b>SECRET</b> WILSON OPS		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE				
CLASSIFIED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO										
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK <i>[Signature]</i> Lt



**MESSAGE**  
**SECRET**

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>080800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From <b>1 SAS SQN</b>		PREFIX	GR
To <b>1 ATF</b>		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS  <b>SECRET</b>	
		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 953</b>	

**Info**

SITREP NO 111 FOR PERIOD 071600H TO 081600H JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) NTR (.)

PTL 12 LOC YS 673931 AT 081520H (.) MOV S (.)

PTL 14 LOC YS 658589 AT 081414H (.) MOV W (.)

PTL 15 LOC YS 723945 AT 081302H (.) IN OP (.)

PTL 21 LOC YS 590923 AT 081445H (.) MOV S (.)

PTL 24 LOC YS 658589 AT 081414H (.) MOV N (.)

PTL 32 LOC YS 553934 AT 080930H (.) MOV W (.)

PTL 33 LOC YS 694936 AT 081327H (.) MOV E (.)

PTL 42 LOC YS 640608 AT 081530H (.) MOV NE (.)

PTL 44 LOC YS 624905 AT 081525H (.) MOV NE (.)

PTL 32 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 5593 AT 090915H

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE			
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>McBRIDE OPS</b>		<b>210Y</b>					
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
										<i>[Signature]</i> <b>2Lt</b>



**SECRET**  
**MESSAGE**

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE .....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>090800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From <b>1 SAS SQN</b>			PREFIX GR
To <b>1 ATF</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 056</b>

**Info**

SITREP NO 112 FOR PERIOD 081600H TO 091600H JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) AT YS 638612 AT 091140H PTL 42 SIGHTED 3 IN MOV S (.)  
 AT YS 638612 AT 091150H PTL 42 SIGHTED 5 IN MOV E (.)  
 AT YS 638612 AT 091220H PTL 42 SIGHTED 2 IN MOV NW (.)  
 AT YS 638612 AT 091220H PTL 42 SIGHTED 10 IN MOV S (.)  
 AT YS 638612 AT 091515H PTL 42 SIGHTED 6 IN MOV SE (.)

PTL 12 LOC YS 670925 AT 091550H (.)  
 PTL 33 LOC YS 697935 AT 091326H (.) IN OP (.)  
 PTL 15 LOC YS 719942 AT 091250H (.) IN OP (.)  
 PTL 14 LOC YS 656590 AT 091210H (.) MOV SW (.)  
 PTL 44 LOC YS 625909 AT 090800H (.) MOV N (.)  
 PTL 21 LOC YS 588918 AT 091525H (.) MOV W (.)  
 PTL 42 LOC YS 638612 AT 091320H (.) IN OP (.)  
 PTL 24 LOC YS 658590 AT 090810H (.) MOV W (.)

PTL 32 WAS EXTRACTED AT 090928H (.)

PTL 12 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 670923 AT 100915H (.)

PTL 13 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 714923 AT 101330H (.)

PTL 34 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 702908 AT 101400H

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>DONNELLY OPS</b>		<b>INVOY</b>		
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK	
						<i>[Signature]</i> <b>2Lt</b>	



# MESSAGE

## SECRET

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>100800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From 1 SAS SQN</b>			PREFIX GR
<b>To 1 ATF</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS  <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 060</b>

**Info**

SITREP NO 113 FOR PERIOD 091600H TO 101600H JUN 70 (.)

EN (.) AT YS 638612 AT 100855H PTL 42 SIGHTED 3 EN MOV SE (.)  
 AT YS 638612 AT 100920H PTL 42 SIGHTED 7 EN MOV NE (.)  
 AT YS 638612 AT 101000H PTL 42 SIGHTED 5 EN MOV SE (.)  
 AT YS 638612 AT 101015H PTL 42 SIGHTED 4 EN MOV SE (.)  
 AT YS 638612 AT 101103H PTL 42 SIGHTED 3 EN MOV SE (.)  
 AT YS 638612 AT 101225H PTL 42 SIGHTED 2 EN MOV SE (.)  
 AT YS 638612 AT 101340H PTL 42 SIGHTED 3 EN MOV NW (.)  
 AT YS 702908 AT 101430H PTL 34 CONTACTED 2 EN ON INSERTION LZ (.) RESULTS  
 1 EN KIA (POSSIBLE) (.)

PTL 33 LOC YS 702940 AT 101330H (.) MOV NE (.)  
 PTL 15 LOC YS 722942 AT 101300H (.) MOV E (.)  
 PTL 21 LOC YS 583916 AT 101447H (.) MOV E (.)  
 PTL 44 LOC YS 627910 AT 101555H (.) MOV S (.)  
 PTL 14 LOC YS 642585 AT 101547H (.) MOV SW (.)  
 PTL 24 LOC YS 642592 AT 101450H (.) MOV W (.)  
 PTL 42 LOC YS 638612 AT 101340H (.) IN OP (.)  
 PTL 34 LOC YS 716892 AT 101540H (.)  
 PTL 13 LOC YS 716928 AT 101358H (.)

PTL 12 WAS EXTRACTED AT 101055H (.)

Page <b>1</b> of <b>2</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>FISHER OPS</b>		<b>ENVOY</b>		
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK	
					<b>D</b>	<b>SECRET</b>  <b>Capt</b>	



**SECRET**  
**MESSAGE**

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE.....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From</b>			PREFIX GR
<b>To</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS
<b>Info</b>			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER

**PTL 33 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 704942 AT 110915H (.)**

**PTL 15 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 716942 AT 110930H**

Page <b>2</b> of <b>2</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE		DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<b>FISHER OPS</b>		<b>ENVOY</b>		
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM OPERATOR
					<b>D</b>			<b>SECRET</b>
RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK								
<i>D. Shetty</i> <b>Capt</b>								



**SECRET**  
**MESSAGE**

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE.....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>110300Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From 1 S/S SQN</b>		PREFIX	GR
<b>To 1 ATW</b>		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>	
		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 063</b>	

**Info**

**SITREP NO 114 FOR PERIOD 101600H TO 111600H JUN 70 (\*)**

**IN (\*) NTR (\*)**

**PTL 13 LOC YS 716922 AT 111350H (\*) MOV S (\*)**

**PTL 34 LOC YS 723899 AT 111515H (\*) MOV NE (\*)**

**PTL 21 LOC YS 591917 AT 111445H (\*) MOV E (\*)**

**PTL 44 LOC YS 621901 AT 111500H (\*) MOV E (\*)**

**PTL 14 LOC YS 639597 AT 111535H (\*) MOV N (\*)**

**PTL 24 LOC YS 636592 AT 111220H (\*) MOV N (\*)**

**PTL 42 LOC YS 638612 AT 111005H (\*) IN OP (\*)**

**PTL 33 WAS EXTRACTED AT 110915H (\*)**

**PTL 15 WAS EXTRACTED AT 111045H (\*)**

**PTL 23 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 628940 AT 121400H (\*)**

**PTL 41 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 628940 AT 121400H**

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE			
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>SCHWARZ OPS</b>		<b>NAVY</b>					
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
										<b>SECRET</b> <i>D. Shetty</i> <b>Capt</b>



**SECRET**  
**MESSAGE**

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>120000Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From <b>1 SAS SQN</b>			PREFIX <b>GR</b>
To <b>1 ATF</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 066</b>

**Info**

**SITREP NO 115 FOR PERIOD 111600H TO 121600H JUN 70 (.)**

**IN (.) AT YS 631939 AT 121400H PEL 23 CONTACTED 6 IN ON INSERTION LZ (.)**  
**REQUIRE 1 IN KIA (BO) 1 IN KIA (POSSIBLE) 1 AK47 1 M16 AND QUANTITY OF WEBBING**  
**CIA (.)**

- PEL 13 LOC YS 722916 AT 121214H (.) MOV B (.)**
- PEL 34 LOC YS 729909 AT 121502H (.) MOV SE (.)**
- PEL 21 LOC YS 596916 AT 121450H (.) AT LZ (.)**
- PEL 44 LOC YS 618903 AT 121510H (.) MOV HW (.)**
- PEL 14 LOC YS 651598 AT 121255H (.) MOV HE (.)**
- PEL 24 LOC YS 630592 AT 121210H (.) MOV H (.)**
- PEL 42 LOC YS 630612 AT 121315H (.) IN CP (.)**

**PEL 23 WAS EXTRACTED AT 121425H (.)**  
**PEL 41 WAS EXTRACTED AT 121425H (.)**

- PEL 21 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 596916 AT 130915H (.)**
- PEL 44 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 6190 AT 130930H (.)**
- PEL 13 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 722916 AT 130945H (.)**
- PEL 34 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 729909 AT 131000H**

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>DUNCAN OPS</b>		<b>AVOY</b>		
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK	
					<b>D</b>	<i>DG Shetty</i> <b>Capt</b>	

**SECRET**  
712340-20000000



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE .....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>130800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From 1 SAS SQN</b>			PREFIX GR
<b>To 1 ATF</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS  <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 067</b>

**Info**

SITREP NO 116 FOR PERIOD 121600H TO 131600H JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) NTR (.)

PTL 14 LOG YS 649601 AT 131230H (.) IN OP (.)

PTL 24 LOG YS 619592 AT 130740H (.) MOV N (.)

PTL 42 LOG YS 638612 AT 131248H (.) IN OP (.)

PTL 44 WAS EXTRACTED AT 130939H (.)

PTL 21 WAS EXTRACTED AT 130941H (.)

PTL 34 WAS EXTRACTED AT 131008H (.)

PTL 13 WAS EXTRACTED AT 131032H (.)

PTL 23 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 7981 AT 141400H (.)

PTL 41 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 753794 AT 141345H

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE				
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>GARVIN OPS</b>		<b>ENVOY</b>						
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
											<i>D. Shatky</i> <b>Capt</b>



**SECRET**  
**MESSAGE**

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>140800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From 1 SAS SQN</b>		PREFIX <b>GR</b>	
<b>To 1 JTF</b>		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>	
		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 077</b>	

**Info**

SITREP NO 117 FOR PERIOD 131600H TO 141600H JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) NTR (.)

PTL 14 LOC YS 649601 AT 141210H (.) IN OP (.)

PTL 23 LOC YS 803799 AT 141414H (.) AT INFIL LZ (.)

PTL 24 LOC YS 618596 AT 141454H (.) AT EXFIL LZ (.)

PTL 41 LOC YS 753793 AT 141437H (.) MDV W (.)

PTL 42 LOC YS 638612 AT 141555H (.) IN OP (.)

PTL 42 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM GS YS 6150 AT 151345H (.)

PTL 24 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 618596 AT 151400H (.)

PTL 14 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 671581 AT 151415H

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE			
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>JACKSON OPS</b>		<b>INVOY</b>					
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
					<b>SECRET</b>					<i>D. Shetty</i> <b>Capt</b>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE .....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP 150800Z JUN 70	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From</b> 1 SAS SQN			PREFIX GR
<b>To</b> 1 ATF			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER OPS 083

**Info**

SITREP NO 118 FOR PERIOD 141600H TO 151600H JUN 70 (.)

EN (.) NTR (.)

PTL 23 LOC YS 798805 AT 151310H (.) MOV NW (.)

PTL 41 LOC YS 740792 AT 151330H (.) MOV NW (.)

PTL 14 WAS EXTRACTED AT 151405H (.)

PTL 24 WAS EXTRACTED AT 151410H (.)

PTL 42 WAS EXTRACTED AT 151400H (.)

PTL 13 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 6960 AT 160845H (.)

PTL 33 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 677593 AT 160900H (.)

PTL 35 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 746869 AT 161400H (.)

PTL 11 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 753832 AT 161330H (.)

Page 1 of 1 pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE		DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE			
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		LYONS		ENVOY		15 JUN 70			
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
											<i>D. Shetty Capt</i>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE .....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>160800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From 1 SAS SQN</b>			PREFIX GR
<b>To 1 ATF</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 090</b>

**Info**

SITREP NO 119 FOR PERIOD 151600H JUN 70 TO 161600H JUN 70 (.)

EN (.) NTR (.)

PTL 23 LOC YS 793807 AT 161330H (.) MOV W (.)

PTL 33 LOC YS 676598 AT 161258H (.) MOV N (.)

PTL 13 LOC YS 695619 AT 161307H (.) MOV NW (.)

PTL 41 LOC YS 739799 AT 161332H (.) MOV NW (.)

PTL 35 INSERTED INTO YS 746869 AT 161401H (.) MOV W (.)

PTL 11 INSERTED INTO YS 751852 AT 161337H (.) MOV E (.)

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE				
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>OKEEFE OPS</b>		<b>ENVOY</b>		<b>16 Jun 70</b>				
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
											<i>Simon Lt.</i>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE.....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>170800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From 1 SAS SQI</b>		PREFIX <b>GR</b>	
<b>To 1 ATF</b>		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>	
		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 098</b>	

**Info**

SITREP NO 120 FOR PERIOD 161600H JUN 70 TO 171600H JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) NTR (.)

PTL 23 LOC YS 786807 AT 171310H (.) MOV NE (.)

PTL 13 LOC YS 698625 AT 171250H (.) MOV E (.)

PTL 33 LOC YS 679610 AT 171306H (.) MOV E (.)

PTL 41 LOC YS 730801 AT 171339H (.) MOV W (.)

PTL 11 LOC YS 752853 AT 170906H (.) MOV S (.)

PTL 35 LOC YS 738869 AT 170747H (.) MOV SW (.)

PTL 21 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 770779 AT 181345H (.)

PTL 31 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 791756 AT 181400H (.)

Page..... of ..... pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE CLASSIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT <b>MURRAY OPS</b>		TELE No <b>ENVOY</b>	REF FILE No	DATE <b>17 JUN</b>		
FOR OPS USE <b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK <i>Seiner Lt</i>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP 180000Z JUN 70	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From 1 SAS SQN			PREFIX GR
To 1 ATF			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER OPS 102

**Info**

SITREP NO 121 FOR PERIOD 171600H JUN 70 TO 181600H JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) NTR (.)

PEL 33 LOG YS 686602 AT 181250H (.) MDV SW (.)

PEL 13 LOG YS 704621 AT 181245H (.) MDV SE (.)

PEL 23 LOG YS 791811 AT 181310H (.) MDV NE (.)

PEL 41 LOG YS 725809 AT 181350H (.) MDV E (.)

PEL 11 LOG YS 753850 AT 181230H (.) MDV S (.)

PEL 35 LOG YS 730863 AT 181342H (.) MDV NW (.)

PEL 21 WAS INSERTED INTO LE YS 770779 AT 181353H (.)

PEL 31 WAS INSERTED INTO LE YS 794756 AT 181415H (.)

PEL 13 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 705616 AT 190915H (.)

PEL 33 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 677594 AT 190930H (.)

Page ..... of ..... pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT STUN OPS INVVOY		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE			
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK <i>[Signature]</i>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP 190800Z JUN 70	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From</b> 1 SAS SQI			PREFIX GR
<b>To</b> 1 ATF			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER OPS 105

### Info

SITREP NO 122 FOR PERIOD 181600H JUN 70 TO 191600H JUN 70 (.)

EN (.) NTR (.)

PTL 11 LOC YS 758848 AT 191240H (.) MOV E (.)

PTL 35 LOC YS 725865 AT 191310H (.) MOV SW (.)

PTL 23 LOC YS 800822 AT 191326H (.) MOV NE (.)

PTL 41 LOC YS 739808 AT 191345H (.) MOV N (.)

PTL 21 LOC YS 776781 AT 191420H (.) MOV N (.)

PTL 31 LOC YS 800754 AT 191505H (.) MOV E (.)

PTL 43 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 809736 AT 200915H (.)

PTL 13 WAS EXTRACTED AT 190930H (.)

PTL 33 WAS EXTRACTED AT 190937H (.)

Page 1 of 1 pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE				
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	GILCHRIST OPS		ENVOY		19 JUN 70				
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
											<i>[Signature]</i>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE.....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>200800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From 1 SAS SQN</b>			PREFIX <b>GR</b>
<b>To 1 ATF</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS  <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 111</b>

**Info**

~~SITREP NO 123 FOR PERIOD 191600H JUN 70 TO 201600H JUN 70 (.)~~

~~IN (.) NTR (.)~~

~~PTL 35 LOC YS 725058 AT 201140H (.) MOV SE (.)~~

~~PTL 23 LOC YS 802823 AT 201323H (.) EXTRACTION LZ (.)~~

~~PTL 41 LOC YS 744810 AT 201332H (.) EXTRACTION LZ (.)~~

~~PTL 21 LOC YS 773704 AT 201510H (.) MOV SE (.)~~

~~PTL 31 LOC YS 805754 AT 201515H (.) IN OP (.)~~

~~PTL 43 LOC YS 818717 AT 201510H (.) MOV N (.)~~

~~PTL 43 INSERTED INTO LZ YS 809736 AT 200915H (.)~~

~~PTL 11 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM LZ YS 764847 AT 201630H (.)~~

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>DICKSON</b> <b>OPS</b>		<b>HVOY</b>		<b>20 JUN</b>
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR		RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
					<b>D</b>		<i>[Signature]</i>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE .....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>210800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From 1 SAS SQN</b>		PREFIX	GR
<b>To 1 ATF</b>		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS	
		<b>SECRET</b>	
		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 121</b>	

**Info**

~~SITREP NO 124 FOR PERIOD 201600H TO 211600H JUN 70 (.)~~

~~IN (.) NTR (.)~~

~~PTL 21 LOC YS 779774 AT 211520H (.) MOV W (.)~~

~~PTL 31 LOC YS 815754 AT 211508H (.) MOV E (.)~~

~~PTL 43 LOC YS 820723 AT 211500H (.) IN OP (.)~~

~~PTL 23 WAS EXTRACTED AT 210915H (.)~~

~~PTL 41 WAS EXTRACTED AT 210930H (.)~~

~~PTL 35 WAS EXTRACTED AT 211417H (.)~~

~~PTL 25 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 517711 AT 221400H (.)~~

~~PTL 45 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 533703 AT 221345H (.)~~

Page ..... of ..... pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE
		CLASSIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<b>BALDWIN OPS</b>		<b>ENVY</b>		<b>21 JUN 70</b>
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK	
					<b>D</b>	<i>Finer 4</i>	



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE .....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>220800Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From 1 SAS SQI</b>			PREFIX <b>GR</b>
<b>To 1 ATF</b>			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS  <b>SECRET</b>
<b>Info</b>			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 128</b>

SITREP NO 125 FOR PERIOD 211600H TO 221600H (.)

IN (.) NTR (.)

PTL 21 LOC YS 780775 AT 221530H (.) AT LZ (.)

PTL 31 LOC YS 823751 AT 221500H (.) MOV SE (.)

PTL 43 LOC YS 821722 AT 221442H (.) AT LZ (.)

PTL 45 LOC YS 583703 AT 221345H (.) MOV W (.)

PTL 25 LOC YS 517711 AT 221415H (.) MOV SE (.)

PTL 21 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 780775 AT 230915H (.)

PTL 31 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 824752 AT 230930H (.)

PTL 43 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS 821722 AT 230945H (.)

Page ..... of ..... pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE CLASSIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT <b>MULBY OPS</b>		TELE No <b>ENVOY</b>	REF FILE No	DATE <b>22 JUN 70</b>		
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK <i>Mulby</i> <b>2Lt</b>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP 230000Z JUL 70	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From 1 SAS SQD			PREFIX GR
To 1 AIF			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER OPS 132

### Info

STREP NO 126 FOR PERIOD 221600H TO 231600H JUL 70 (.)

IN (.) ITR (.)

PEL 25 LOG YE 530700 AT 231230H (.) HDV B (.)

PEL 45 LOG YE 977705 AT 230905H (.) HDV V (.)

PEL 21 WAS EXTRACTED AT 230917H (.)

PEL 31 WAS EXTRACTED AT 230930H (.)

PEL 43 WAS EXTRACTED AT 230941H (.)

PEL 12 TO BE INDEXED INFO YE 546742 AT 231400H (.)

PEL 32 TO BE INDEXED INFO YE 971623 AT 231345H (.)

Page 1 of 1 pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE		DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE			
		CLASSIFIED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		MITH OPS HDVY				21 JUN			
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
											<i>[Signature]</i>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE.....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>240300Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From <b>1 SAS SQN</b>		PREFIX <b>GR</b>	
To <b>1 ATF</b>		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>	
Info		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 139</b>	

SECRET TO 137 FOR PERIOD 231600Z TO 241600Z JUN 70 (.)

BT (.) NBR (.)

REL 25 100 YB 540700 AE 241250Z (.) NOV 70 (.)

REL 45 100 YB 570710 AE 240900Z (.) NOV 70 (.)

REL 12 100 YB 546740 AE 241110Z (.) NOV 70 (.)

REL 32 100 YB 571693 AE 241335Z (.) NOV 70

Page <b>1</b> of <b>1</b> pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT <b>PERCY OPS</b>	TELE No <b>11111</b>	REF FILE No	DATE <b>24 JUN 70</b>					
FOR OPS USE	<b>R</b>	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK <i>[Signature]</i> <b>2LT</b>



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE .....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP 250000Z JUN 70	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From 1 SAS SQN		PREFIX	GR
To 1 ATF		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS	
Info		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER OPS 144	

STREP NO 128 FOR PERIOD 241600Z TO 251600Z JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) AT YE 564693 AT 241637Z PCL 32 CONTACTED 2 IN (.)  
REUNION 1 IN KIA (POSSIBLE) (.)

PCL 12 LOG YE 543735 AT 251455Z (.) NOV 3 (.)

PCL 25 LOG YE 548700 AT 251255Z (.) NOV 4 (.)

PCL 32 LOG YE 560691 AT 251540Z (.) NOV 4 (.)

PCL 45 LOG YE 567716 AT 250225Z (.) NOV 4 (.)

PCL 24 TO BE INSERTED INTO LG IN 530690 AT 261330Z (.)

PCL 34 TO BE INSERTED INTO LG IN 332333 AT 261400Z

Page 1 of 1 pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE				
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	STEAD OPS		INFO		25 JUN 70				
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
											<i>[Signature]</i> 2LT



MESSAGE

ACTION	PRECEDENCE - INFO ROUTINE	DATE - TIME GROUP	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
PRIORITY		260800Z JUN 70	
From	1 SAS SQN		PREFIX GR
To	1 ATF		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS
			<b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER
			OPS 149

MESSAGE NO 129 FOR PERIOD 251600H TO 261600H JUN 70 (.)

PTL 24 AT YS 581691 AT 261335H PTL 24 WERE CONTACTED BY EST 10 EN WHILE DISEMBARKING FROM INSERTION AC (.) RESULTS 2 EN KIA (POSSIBLE) (.)

- PTL 12 LOC YS 541732 AT 261455H (.) MOV NW (.)
- PTL 25 LOC YS 537707 AT 261252H (.) MOV W (.)
- PTL 32 LOC YS 552092 AT 261532H (.) MOV N (.)
- PTL 34 LOC YS 383033 AT 261541H (.) ON INSERTION IZ (.)
- PTL 45 LOC YS 562712 AT 260905H (.) MOV W (.)

PTL 24 WAS EXTRACTED AT 261345H (.)

PTL 24 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 581691 AT 260900H

1 of 1 pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER, NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE	
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	SCHWARZ OPS		ENVOY		26 JUN	
DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
			D					<i>[Signature]</i> 2LT



# MESSAGE

CEN/SIGNALS USE

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP <b>270500Z JUN 70</b>	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
From <b>1 SAS 801</b>		PREFIX <b>GR</b>	
To <b>1 ATF</b>		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>	
Info		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER <b>OPS 196</b>	

SITREP NO 130 FOR PERIOD 261600H TO 271600H JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) NTR (.)

PEL 25 LOC IS 531708 AT 271255H (.) MOV E (.)

PEL 45 LOC IS 542713 AT 271255H (.) MOV E (.)

PEL 24 LOC IS 584688 AT 271509H (.) MOV SE (.)

PEL 12 LOC IS 534736 AT 271500H (.) MOV W (.)

PEL 34 LOC IS 378882 AT 271600H (.)

PEL 32 LOC IS 553689 AT 271540 (.) MOV S (.)

PEL 41 TO BE INSERTED INTO LZ IS 379849 AT 281330H (.)

PEL 22 TO BE INSERTED INTO LZ IS 582724 AT 281400H

REFERS TO MESSAGE		ORATER'S NAME & ASSIGNMENT		FILE No	REF FILE No
CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<b>SHARKY</b>		<b>OPS</b>	<b>MOVY</b>
DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME
R			D		
				RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND NAME <i>[Signature]</i>	



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE.....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP 230800Z	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS JUN 70
From 1 SAS SQN			PREFIX GR
To 1 ATF			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER OPS 158

**Info**

SITREP NO 131 FOR PERIOD 271600H TO 281600H JUN 70 .

IN ( . ) NTR ( . )

Pt1 25 LOC YS 530708 AT 281249H . MOV W .

Pt1 45 LOC YS 550711 AT 280920H . MOV SE .

Pt1 24 LOC YS 586677 AT 281205H . MOV SE .

Pt1 12 LOC YS 532741 AT 281450H . MOV N .

Pt1 34 LOC YS 375884 AT 281605H . MOV E .

Pt1 32 LOC YS 563684 AT 281540H . MOV N .

Pt1 41 INSERTED INTO LZ YS 350859 AT 281327H .

Pt1 22 INSERTED INTO LZ YS 582724 AT 281436H .

Pt1 25 TO EXTRACTED FROM YS 530708 AT 290915H .

Pt1 45 TO EXTRACTED FROM YS 551708 AT 290930H .

Page 1 of 1 pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	GEBHARDT OPS		INFOY		28 JUN70
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK	
					D	 2Lt	



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE.....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP 290300Z JUN 70	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS
<b>From</b> 1 SAS SQN			PREFIX GR
<b>To</b> 1 ATF			SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>
			ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER OPS 166

**Info**

SITREP NO 132 FOR PERIOD 281600H TO 291600H JUN 70 (.)

IN (.) NTR (.)

PTL 12 LOC YS 534744 AT 291450H (.) MOV W (.)

PTL 22 LOC YS 579728 AT 290930H (.) MOV N (.)

PTL 24 LOC YS 530682 AT 291505H (.) MOV E (.)

PTL 32 LOC YS 563685 AT 290840H (.) MOV N (.)

PTL 34 LOC YS 334883 AT 290845H (.) IN OP (.)

PTL 41 LOC YS 357857 AT 290843H (.) MOV N (.)

PTL 35 LOC YS 620605 AT 291316H (.) MOV NW (.)

PTL 25 WAS EXTRACTED AT 291150H (.)

PTL 45 WAS EXTRACTED AT 291204H (.)

PTL 15 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 605500 AT 292200H (.)

PTL 14 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 323777 AT 301330H (.)

PTL 44 TO BE INSERTED INTO YS 323777 AT 301330H

Page 1 of 1 pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE				
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	JACKSON OPS		ENVOY		29 JUN 7				
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	D	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
											<i>[Signature]</i> 2LT



# MESSAGE

No. ....

FOR COMM CEN/SIGNALS USE.....

PRECEDENCE - ACTION <b>PRIORITY</b>	PRECEDENCE - INFO <b>ROUTINE</b>	DATE - TIME GROUP 300800Z	MESSAGE INSTRUCTIONS Jun 70
From 1 SAS SQN		PREFIX	GR
To 1 ATF		SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL HANDLING INSTRUCTIONS <b>SECRET</b>	
Info		ORIGINATOR'S NUMBER OPS 175	

SITREP No 133 FOR PERIOD 291600H JUN 70 TO 301600H JUN 70 .

IN . AT YS618610 AT 300945H PTL 35 SIGHTED 2 IN POSSIBLY SENTRIES .

PTL 15 LOC YS620587 AT 301404H . MOV E .

PTL 12 LOC YS529742 AT 301455H . MOV S .

PTL 22 LOC YS576737 AT 301415H . MOV N .

PTL 24 LOC YS592684 AT 300005H . MOV N .

PTL 32 LOC YS562686 AT 301543H ~~MOV N~~ AT LZ .

PTL 34 LOC YS385887 AT 301540H . IN OP .

PTL 41 LOC YS360862 AT 301520H . IN OP .

PTL 35 LOC YS617608 AT 301335H . IN LISTING POST .

PTL 14 LOC YS331770 AT 301347H . MOV N .

PTL 44 LOC YS331770 AT 301347H . MOV SW .

PTL 12 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS529741 AT 010915H .

PTL 32 TO BE EXTRACTED FROM YS562686 AT 010930H .

Page 1 of 1 pages		REFERS TO MESSAGE	DRAFTER'S NAME & APPOINTMENT		TELE No	REF FILE No	DATE			
		CLASSIFIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	CONAGHAN OPS		HVOY					
FOR OPS USE	R	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	DATE	TIME	SYSTEM	OPERATOR	RELEASING OFFICER'S SIGNATURE AND RANK
					D					<i>M. E. O'Connell</i> 2Lt



RESTRICTED

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

UNIT, ..... 1 ..... SAS Sqn

WEEKLY STRENGTH RETURN (SPECIAL) REVISED Jun 68 AS AT 0800 Hrs Wed... 3 Jun 70

STRENGTH			ARA/NS - BREAK-UP		
	ESTB	POSTED STRENGTH		ARA	NS
Offrs	6	6	Offrs	6	
WOs	2	2	ORs	90	
ORs	85	88	TOTAL	96	
TOTAL	93	96			

LOCATION OF POSTED STRENGTH

With Unit & Physically located in:				Not physically with the unit:				
	SAIGON	1 ATF	1ALSG	LEAVE	HOSP	AWOL	DETN AUST	TOTAL
Offrs		5	1					6
WOs		2						2
ORs		84	2	1	1			88
TOTAL		91	3	1	1			96

AHQ ATTACHMENTS

No	Rank	Name

for *[Signature]*  
 (I.C. TEAGUE)  
 Maj  
 OC 1 SAS Sqn

(Movement details on reverse side)

RESTRICTED



Tue  
3 Jun 70

MOVEMENT IN UNIT FOR WEEK ENDING 0800 THU.....

MARCH IN

No	Rank	Name	Posting Order
38835	Cpl	B.P. KELLY	SVN 2446/70
38806	Tpr	J. ROSBOROUGH	SVN 2446/70

MARCH OUT

No	Rank	Name	Posting Order

Compiled by Cpl L.J. LEWIS  
and despatched AM..0930. 3. Jun. 70.....

*[Handwritten signature]*  
(I.C. BRIDGE)  
(all)  
CC 1 SAS 800

(Movement details on reverse side)



RESTRICTED

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

UNIT,.....SAS Sqn *DET 152 S1 Sqn*

WEEKLY STRENGTH RETURN (SPECIAL) REVISED Jun 68 AS AT 0800 Hrs Wed..... *3 Jun 70*

STRENGTH			ARA/NS - BREAK UP		
	ESTB	POSTED STRENGTH		ARA	NS
Offrs	1	1	Offrs	1	
WOs			ORs	14	2
ORs	16	16	TOTAL	15	2
TOTAL	17	17			

LOCATION OF POSTED STRENGTH

With Unit & Physically located in:				Not physically with the unit:				
	SAIGON	1 ATF	1ALSG	LEAVE	HOSP	AWOL	DETN AUST	TOTAL
Offrs		1						1
WOs								
ORs		16						16
TOTAL		17						17

AHQ ATTACHMENTS

No	Rank	Name

*R. P. Teague*  
 (I.C. TEAGUE)  
 Maj  
 OC 1 SAS Sqn

(Movement details on reverse side)

RESTRICTED



MOVEMENT IN UNIT FOR WEEK ENDING 0800 THU.....

MARCH IN

No	Rank	Name	Posting Order

MARCH OUT

No	Rank	Name	Posting Order

Compiled by Cpl L.J. LEWIS  
and despatched AM.. 0930 3 Jun 70.....

(LUDWIG D. J.)

OC 1 SAS 8th

(Movement details on reverse side)

RESTRICTED



RESTRICTED

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

UNIT, ..... SAS Sqn

WEEKLY STRENGTH RETURN (SPECIAL) REVISED Jun 68 AS AT 0800 Hrs Wed. 10 Jun 70

STRENGTH			ARA/NS - BREAK UP	
	ESTBLD	POSTED STRENGTH	ARA	NS
Offrs	6	6	6	
WOs	2	2	90	
ORs	85	88	96	
TOTAL	93	96		

LOCATION OF POSTED STRENGTH

With Unit & Physically located in:				Not physically with the unit:					
	SAIGON	1 ATF	1ALSG	LEAVE	HOSP	AWOL	DETN AUST	TOTAL	
Offrs		6						6	
WOs		2						2	
ORs		88						88	
TOTAL		96						96	

AHQ ATTACHMENTS

No	Rank	Name

*(Signature)*  
 (I.C. TEAGUE)  
 Maj  
 OC 1 SAS Sqn

(Movement details on reverse side)

RESTRICTED







RESTRICTED

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

UNIT,.....1.....SAS Sqn (Det 152 Sig Sqn)

WEEKLY STRENGTH RETURN (SPECIAL) REVISED Jun 68 AS AT 0800 Hrs Wed. 10 Jun 70

STRENGTH			ARA/NS - BREAK UP		
	ESTB	POSTED STRENGTH		ARA	NS
Offrs	1	1	Offrs	1	
WOs			ORs	14	2
ORs	16	16	TOTAL	15	2
TOTAL	17	17			

LOCATION OF POSTED STRENGTH

With Unit & Physically located in:				Not physically with the unit:				
	SAIGON	1 ATF	1ALSG	LEAVE	HOSP	AWOL	DETN AUST	TOTAL
Offrs		1						1
WOs								
ORs		16						16
TOTAL		17						17

AHQ ATTACHMENTS

No	Rank	Name

*(Signature)*  
 (I.C. TEAGUE)  
 Maj  
 OC 1 SAS Sqn

(Movement details on reverse side)

RESTRICTED



MOVEMENT IN UNIT FOR WEEK ENDING 0800 THU.....

MARCH IN

No	Rank	Name	Posting Order

MARCH OUT

No	Rank	Name	Posting Order

Compiled by Cpl  
and despatched AM.....

*[Handwritten signature]*  
(SUSAN O.F.)  
Cpl  
CO 1 SAS Bn

(Movement details on reverse side)



RESTRICTED

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

UNIT,.....SAS Sqn

*JET 152 Ss SQN*

WEEKLY STRENGTH RETURN (SPECIAL) REVISED Jun 68 AS AT 0800 Hrs Wed...**17 Jun 70**

STRENGTH			ARA/NS - BREAK UP	
	ESTB	POSTED STRENGTH	ARA	NS
Offrs	1	1	1	
WOs			14	2
ORs	16	16	TOTAL 15	2
TOTAL	17	17		

LOCATION OF POSTED STRENGTH

With Unit & Physically located in:				Not physically with the unit:				
	SAIGON	1 ATF	1ALSG	LEAVE	HOSP	AWOL	DETN AUST	TOTAL
Offrs		1						1
WOs								
ORs		16						16
TOTAL		17						17

AHQ ATTACHMENTS

No	Rank	Name

*[Signature]*  
 (I.C. TRAGUE)  
 Maj  
 OC 1 SAS Sqn

(Movement details on reverse side)

RESTRICTED



MOVEMENT IN UNIT FOR WEEK ENDING 0800 THU.....

MARCH IN

No	Rank	Name	Posting Order

MARCH OUT

No	Rank	Name	Posting Order

Compiled by Cpl *Llew*  
 and despatched AM..... *1030*.....



RESTRICTED

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

UNIT, ..... SAS Sqn

WEEKLY STRENGTH RETURN (SPECIAL) REVISED Jun 68 AS AT 0800 Hrs Wed. 17 Jun 70


STRENGTH			ARA/NS - BREAK UP	
	ESTB	POSTED STRENGTH	ARA	NS
Offrs	6	6	6	
WOs	2	2	09	
ORs	85	87	95	
TOTAL	93	95		

LOCATION OF POSTED STRENGTH

With Unit & Physically located in:				Not physically with the unit:					
	SAIGON	1 ATF	1ALSG	LEAVE	HOSP	AWOL	DETN AUST	TOTAL	
Offrs		5		1				6	
WOs		2						2	
ORs	2	79	3	3				87	
TOTAL	2	86	3	4				95	

AHQ ATTACHMENTS

No	Rank	Name

  
(I.C. TEAGUE)  
Maj  
OC 1 SAS Sqn

(Movement details on reverse side)

RESTRICTED







RESTRICTED

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

UNIT, ... 1 ... SAS Sqn

(Det 152 Sig Sqn)

WEEKLY STRENGTH RETURN (SPECIAL) REVISED Jun 68 AS AT 0800 Hrs Wed... 24 Jun 70

STRENGTH			ARA/NS - BREAK UP	
	ESTB	POSTED STRENGTH	ARA	NS
Offrs	1	1	1	
WOs			14	2
ORs	16	16		
TOTAL	17	17	15	2

LOCATION OF POSTED STRENGTH

With Unit & Physically located in:				Not physically with the unit:				
	SAIGON	1 ATF	1ALSG	LEAVE	HOSP	AWOL	DETN AUST	TOTAL
Offrs		1						1
WOs								
ORs		16						16
TOTAL		17						17

AHQ ATTACHMENTS

No	Rank	Name

*(Signature)*  
 (I.C. TEAGUE)  
 Maj  
 OC 1 SAS Sqn

(Movement details on reverse side)

RESTRICTED



MOVEMENT IN UNIT FOR WEEK ENDING 0800 THU.....

MARCH IN

No	Rank	Name	Posting Order

MARCH OUT

No	Rank	Name	Posting Order

Compiled by Cpl L.J. LINES  
and despatched AM... 3045.....



RESTRICTED

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

UNIT,.....SAS Sqn

WEEKLY STRENGTH RETURN (SPECIAL) REVISED Jun 68 AS AT 0800 Hrs Wed... 24 Jun 70

STRENGTH			ARA/NS - BREAK UP	
	ESTB	POSTED STRENGTH	ARA	NS
Offrs	6	6	6	
WOs	2	2	2	
ORs	85	86	86	
TOTAL	93	94	94	

LOCATION OF POSTED STRENGTH

With Unit & Physically located in:				Not physically with the unit:					
	SAIGON	1 ATF	1ALSG	LEAVE	HOSP	AWOL	DETN AUST	TOTAL	
Offrs		6						6	
WOs		2						2	
ORs	2	70	2	3	1			86	
TOTAL	2	86	2	3	1			94	

AHQ ATTACHMENTS

No	Rank	Name

*(Signature)*  
 (I.C. TEAGUE)  
 Maj  
 OC 1 SAS Sqn

(Movement details on reverse side)

RESTRICTED



MOVEMENT IN UNIT FOR WEEK ENDING 0800 THU.....

MARCH IN

No	Rank	Name	Posting Order

MARCH OUT

No	Rank	Name	Posting Order
55472	Lcpl	K.R. CLARKE	RTA for Discharge

Compiled by Cpl L.J. LEWIS  
and despatched AM...1045.....

(SIGNED) C.I.  
1045

(Movement details on reverse side)



01 Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 35

Ref maps VIETNAM XA BINH BA 1:50,000 sheet 6430 III  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6430 III N.A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	L. E. FRASER	Ptl Comd
Lcpl	A. M. COFFEY	2IC
Tpr	L. A. LIDDINGTON	Sig
Tpr	D. N. BOOTH	Medic
Tpr	G. M. ANTONOVICH	Scout

B. Task Recce Zone 0805.C. Date Time Insertion 251700H.D. Date Time Extraction 301700H.E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 405888.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 399874.  
For ptl route see Annex P.F. Terrain Flat terrain with large areas of open grassland, patches of med primary, thick secondary, Rubber and Bamboo. Vis 15 - 300m.  
Flowing water in SUOI SOC and CHA RANG.G. Enemy

At YS 403888 at 251819H ptl crossed well defined NE/SW foot track showing signs of lt use within 3 - 4 days.

At YS 402888 at 251830H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 400882 at 261730H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 404880 at 271045H ptl crossed partly overgrown NE/SW oxcart track not used for est 6 months.

At YS 405880 at 271115H ptl loc small vegetable garden 6ft x 6ft showing signs of cultivation within 2 days. Area in vicinity showed signs of cutting and mov by est 1 - 2 persons within 1 week.

At YS 405879 at 271320H ptl loc one-man overni sleeping area not used for 3 - 6 months.

At YS 406877 at 271525H ptl heard 4 shots 3,000 - 4,000m ENE.

At YS 406876 at 271700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 272117H ptl heard 1 shot 500m NW.

At YS 407875 at 280730H ptl crossed EW veh track showing no signs of recent use.

At YS 402871 at 280945H ptl recrossed EW veh track which showed signs of mov by large gp people mov S within 1 month.

At YS 390879 at 281710H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 382871 at 291710H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 399873 at 301600H ptl loc squad plus size en camp containing 6 wpn pits 6ft x 6ft x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft deep, 1 wpn pit 15ft x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ft deep and 1 bunker 6ft x 5ft with 2ft of overhead cover. Camp was in good condition but had not been occupied for est 6 months.

At YS 399873 at 301655H ptl reached extraction LZ having been directed by 9 Sqn RAAF ac.

At 301700H ptl extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections

1. Clearing marked on Pictorial Supplement N of creek in GS YS 4087 is overgrown and unsuitable as LZ.

2. In GS YS 3987, marked Coffee plantation is Rubber plantation.



SECRET

- I. Misc Info
1. At YS 387871 and YS 387870, ptl loc 2 x CBU UXB's and 1 unexploded 105mm arty round.
  2. At YS 407875 on N edge of EW veh track, ptl loc grove of Bread fruit trees hy laden with ripe fruit.
  3. Sightings nil.
  4. Total time ptl out 5 days.
- J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.
- K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.
- L. Conclusions and Recommendations Nil.

*L E Fraser*  
L. E. FRASER  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

- M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Ptl extracted at direction Comd  
1 ATF due to Bn ops in area.

*M R Eddy*  
M. R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(6)	.....
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

SECRET







N

CREEK  
RUBBER  
OHC  
OPEN PIT

LEGEND

SCALE: 1" = 10 METERS



←  
RPG PIT

Annex Q to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 139/70

SECRET



06 Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 14  
Ref maps VIETNAM DAT DO 1:50,000 sheet 6429 I  
and pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6429 I N.

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	A.V. SMITH	Ptl Comd
Cpl	E.A. MAVRICK	2IC
Lcpl	A.L. KEYS	Sig
Cpl	G. MAWKES	Medic
Tpr	J. REMYNSE	Scout
Maj	I.C. TEAGUE	Rfn
Cpl	A.L. BACSKAI	Rfn
Sgt	J.L. JACKSON	Rfn

B. Task Recce AO SPARTAN.C. Date Time Insertion 302335H.D. Date Time Extraction 050930H.

E. Route Inserted by US Coastguard WPB and 10 man Gemeni Inflated raiding craft onto beach at YS 663581.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 641613.  
For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain Flat terrain with sand dunes on coast, lt secondary and open patches up to 1,000m in from coast and thick secondary further inland. Vis 10 - 1,000m. Flowing water in SUOI HO THAM.

G. Enemy

At YS 674584 at 310045H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 311420H ptl mov to beach and carried out beach recce at YS 672581.

At YS 673585 at 310845H ptl heard 1 shot 500 - 600m NE fol at 310915H and 310917H by 2 further shots from same loc.

At YS 679592 between 311115H and 311240H ptl heard a series of 14 signal shots from 500 - 600m N, 500 - 600m NW and 800m NNE.

At YS 677592 at 311326H ptl sighted 2 en mov SW 200m W of ptl loc. Dress black.

At YS 677593 at 311800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 676595 at 011130H ptl loc 18 graves varying in age between 2 and 6 months.

At YS 671598 at 011650H ptl loc well defined EW foot track 18ins wide and showing signs of regular use within 2 days. Pieces of bandages, empty French cigarette packets and scraps of food wrappings were loc on and in close vicinity to track.

At 011700H, 50m N, ptl loc a further NW/SE foot track 18ins wide, worn bare and showing signs of regular use within 2 days.

At YS 671597 at 011800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 670599 at 020705H ptl loc well defined NS foot track showing signs of regular use within 1 week.

At YS 671600 at 020715H ptl crossed 2 EW foot tracks showing signs of regular use within 1 week.

At YS 667599 at 020930H ptl loc NS dry creek bed showing signs of use as foot track within 24 hours.

At YS 666599 at 020945H ptl loc old friendly overni posn showing signs of lt use by en within 1 month. One document in good condition was loc in system.

At YS 658600 at 021500H ptl loc well defined EW foot track on S edge of clearing showing signs of lt use within 1 week.

At YS 653599 at 021800H ptl estb ni LUP.

SECRET



SECRET

At YS 650602 at 030825H ptl sighted 1 en mov S along Route 328 40m W ptl loc.

Dress: Dark blue clothing, no wpn observed.

At 030835H ptl sighted a further single en mov S on Route 328. (Possibly on bicycle).

Dress: Brown clothing, no wpn observed.

At YS 650605 at 031010H ptl crossed EW APC track showing signs of lt use as foot track within 1 week.

At YS 648608 at 031510H ptl loc 20 graves varying in age from 2 weeks to 6 months.

At YS 649608 at 031800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 644612 at 041000H ptl RV with ptl 22.

At YS 641613 at 041500H ptls 14 and 22 RV with ptls 31 and 42.

At 041600H ptls estb ni LUP.

At 050930H ptls extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.

I. Misc Info

1. At YS 674595 ptl loc mine marker consisting of skull and crossbones drawn on tree.

2. At YS 644612 at 041130H ptl received air drop water resupply.

3. Sightings 3 total sighted 4.

4. Total time ptl out 5 - 10/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.

K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations Recommended further recce or ambush tasks in area of track complex at YS 672598.

*A.V. Smith*  
A.V. SMITH  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

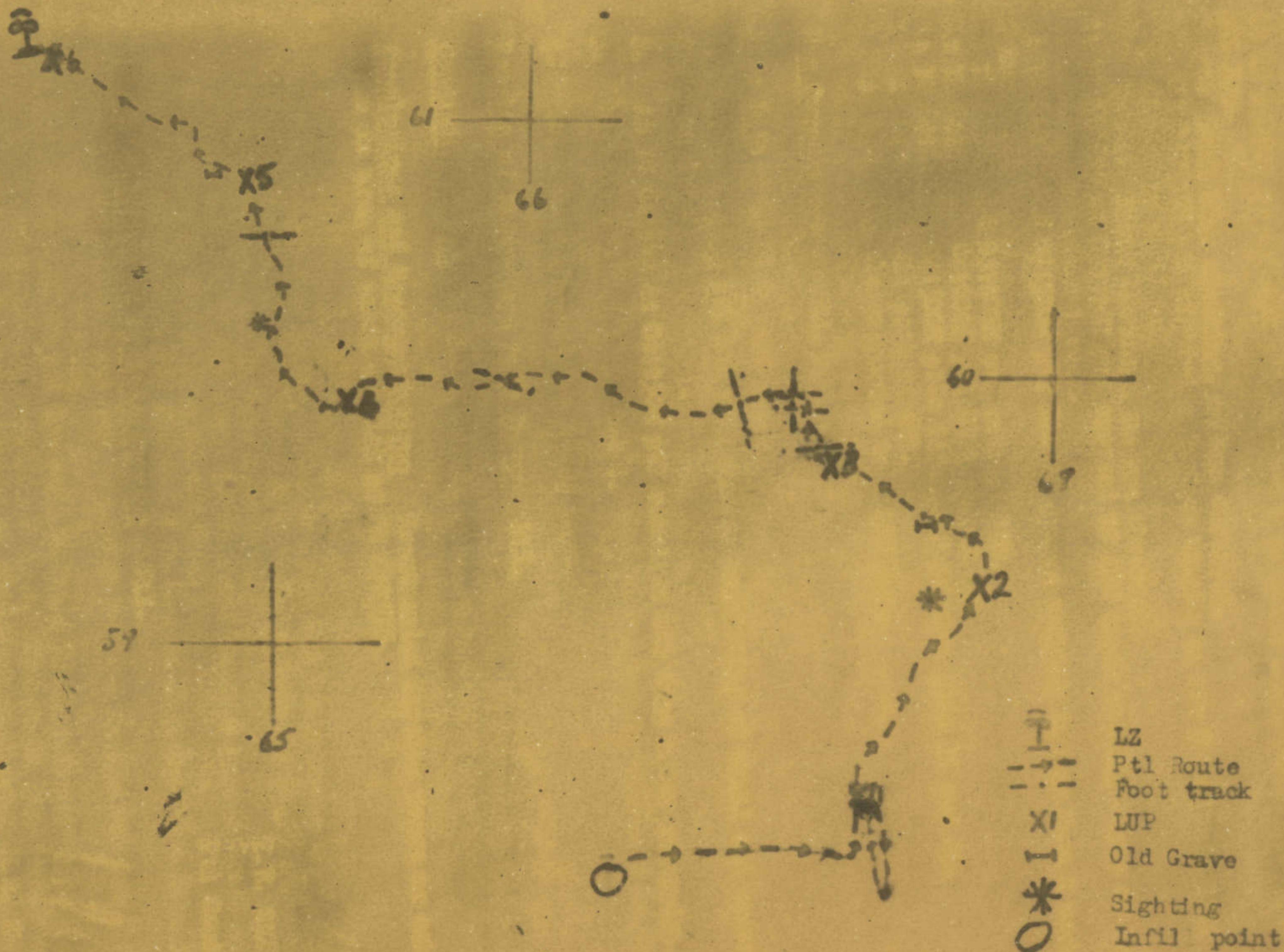
M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*M.R. Eddy*  
M.R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	..
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF IO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

SECRET







PATROL REPORTCopy No 6...  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

06 Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 22  
Ref maps VIETNAM DAT DO 1:50,000 sheet 6429 I  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6429 I N.A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	J. M. DUNCAN	Ptl Comd
Cpl	J.P. WARD	2IC
Tpr	L.A. MEALIN	Sig
Tpr	M.A. COMBES	Medic
Tpr	G. LAURENSEN	Scout

B. Task Recce AO SPARTAN.C. Date Time Insertion 302222H.D. Date Time Extraction 050930H.E. Route Inserted by US Coastguard WPB and 10 man Gemeni inflated Raiding Craft onto beach at YS 705609.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 641613.  
For Ptl route see Annex P.F. Terrain Undulating terrain with sand dunes up to 100m inland, remainder of area mixture of sparse scattered, bomb damaged secondary and open grassland. Vis 50 - 500m. Flowing water in unmarked NS creek at YS 663609.G. Enemy

At YS 704609 at 302300H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At YS 705609 at 310500H ptl carried out beach recce of landing point.  
 At YS 696614 at 311115H ptl heard 1 shot 2,500m W fol at 311118H by 3 further single shots from same loc.  
 At YS 694613 at 311535H ptl crossed well defined NS foot track 12ins wide, sandy and showing signs of regular use within 24 hours.  
 At YS 689611 at 311730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At YS 687610 at 010710H ptl crossed well defined NE/S foot track leading to NE/SW oxcart track showing signs of regular use est 1 - 2 weeks previously.  
 At YS 677607 at 011630H ptl crossed partly overgrown N/S oxcart track not used for est 2 months.  
 At YS 676607 at 011730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At YS 665609 at 021130H ptl crossed well defined NW/SE foot track 12 ins wide and showing signs of regular use within 2 days.  
 At YS 661610 at 021800H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At YS 659610 at 030700H ptl crossed well defined N/S foot track not used for est 2 - 3 weeks.  
 At YS 658610 at 030810H ptl heard 3 shots 3,000m N.  
 At YS 653611 at 031115H ptl heard 1 shot 4,000m WSW.  
 At 031400H ptl heard a 10 round burst automatic SA fire from same loc.  
 At YS 651611 at 031740H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At YS 644612 at 041000H ptl RV with Ptl 14.  
 At YS 641613 at 041500H Ptls 22 and 14 RV with Ptls 42 and 31.  
 At 041500H ptls estb ni LUP.  
 Between 050630H and 050930H ptl heard a series of single shots 500m W, and answering shots 1,000m N.  
 At 050930H ptls extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Creek marked on Pictorial supplement at YS 705611 does not exist on ground.I. Misc Info

1. Ptl loc CBU UXBs at YS674608, YS 653611 and YS 643612.
2. Sightings nil
3. Total time ptl out 5 - 12/24 days

SECRET

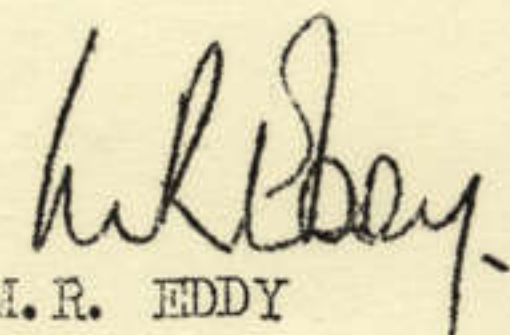


SECRET

- J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.
- K. Condition of Patrol Some members with Prickly Heat, remainder good, morale good.
- L. Conclusions and Recommendations Recommend further Ambush tasks on tracks at YS 694613 and YS 665609.

  
J.M. DUNCAN  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

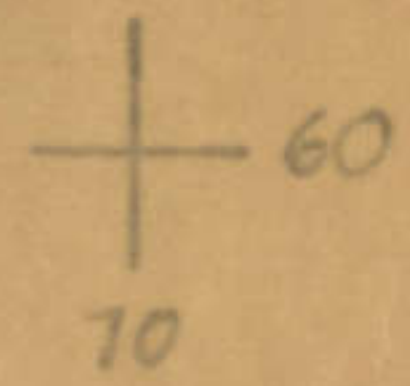
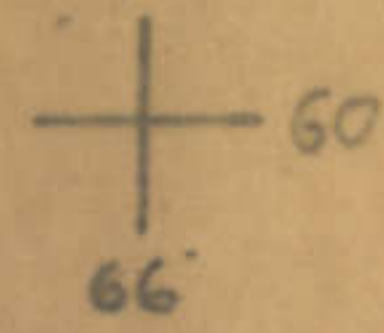
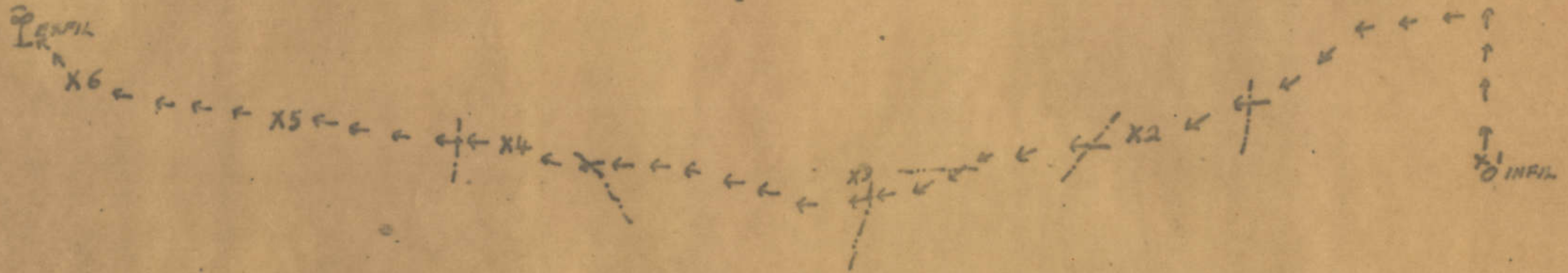
- M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

  
M.R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr





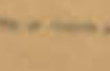
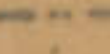
<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

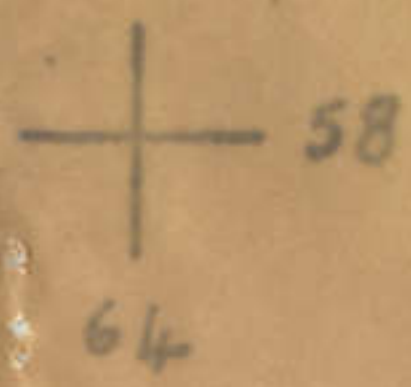
SECRET





LEGEND

-  LZ
-  Infil Point
-  LUP
-  Pat Route
-  Foot track
-  Oxcart track





## PATROL REPORT

06 Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 31  
Ref maps VIETNAM DAT DO 1:50,000 sheet 6429 I  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6429 I N.

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	D.M. FISHER	Ptl Comd
Lcpl	D.H. JENSEN	2IC
Tpr	E.J. GOOCH	Sig
Tpr	B.J. TULIP	Medic
Tpr	N.H. McCULLOUGH	Scout

B. Task Recce AO SPARTAN.C. Date Time Insertion 310030H.D. Date Time Extraction 050930H.

E. Route Inserted by US Coastguard WPB and 10 man Gemeni inflated raiding craft onto beach at YS 634580.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 641613.  
For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain Flat terrain with sand dunes up to 800m inland and sparse secondary in remainder of area. Vis 30 - 1,000m. No w t encountered.

G. Enemy

At YS 634581 at 310045H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 310415H ptl carried out beach recce at point of insertion.

At YS 634595 at 310930H ptl crossed well defined EW foot track 12 ins wide, sandy and showing signs of regular use within 24 hours.

At YS 634603 at 311130H ptl crossed well defined ENE/WSW foot track 12 ins wide and showing signs of regular use within 12 hours.

At YS 634604 at 311500H ptl was engaged by 3 plus en from 30m S. En were not observed and ptl withdrew N after suppressing area of contact.

At YS 635607 at 311545H ptl loc Section size en camp containing 2 - 4 2 man bunkers. As ptl mov in to investigate bunkers, 2 en were sighted mov towards ptl from NE side of camp. Ptl Comd engaged en at 25m range with aimed SA fire fol immediately by hy volume of automatic SA fire from remainder of ptl. En mov ceased and ptl withdrew E.

Dress: Black clothing and hats, no wpns observed.

At YS644611 at 311730H ptl crossed Route 328.

At YS 644612 at 311800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 654622 at 011800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 649618 at 021600H ptl crossed well defined NW/SE foot track not used for est 6 months.

At YS 647617 at 021700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 644613 at 031400H ptl ptl crossed well defined NS oxsart track not used for est 12 months.

At YS 641613, 50m NE, at 031700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 041430H ptl RV with Ptl 42.

At 041500H Ptls 31 and 42 RV with Ptls 22 and 14.

At 041600H ptls estb ni LUP.

At 050930H ptls extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Map in area of GSs YS 6359, YS 6360 and YS 6460 appears to be distorted by up to 1,000m N/S.

SECRET



SECRET

- I. Misc Info  
1. Sightings 1 total sighted 2.  
2. Total time ptl out 5 - 9/24 days.
- J. Results of Encounters with Enemy 2 en KIA (Possible).
- K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.
- L. Conclusions and Recommendations Recommended further Recce or Ambush tasks in area of camp and track system at YS 635607 and YS 634595.

*D.M. Fisher*  
D.M. FISHER  
Sgt  
Ptl, Comd

- M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*M.R. Eddy*  
M.R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

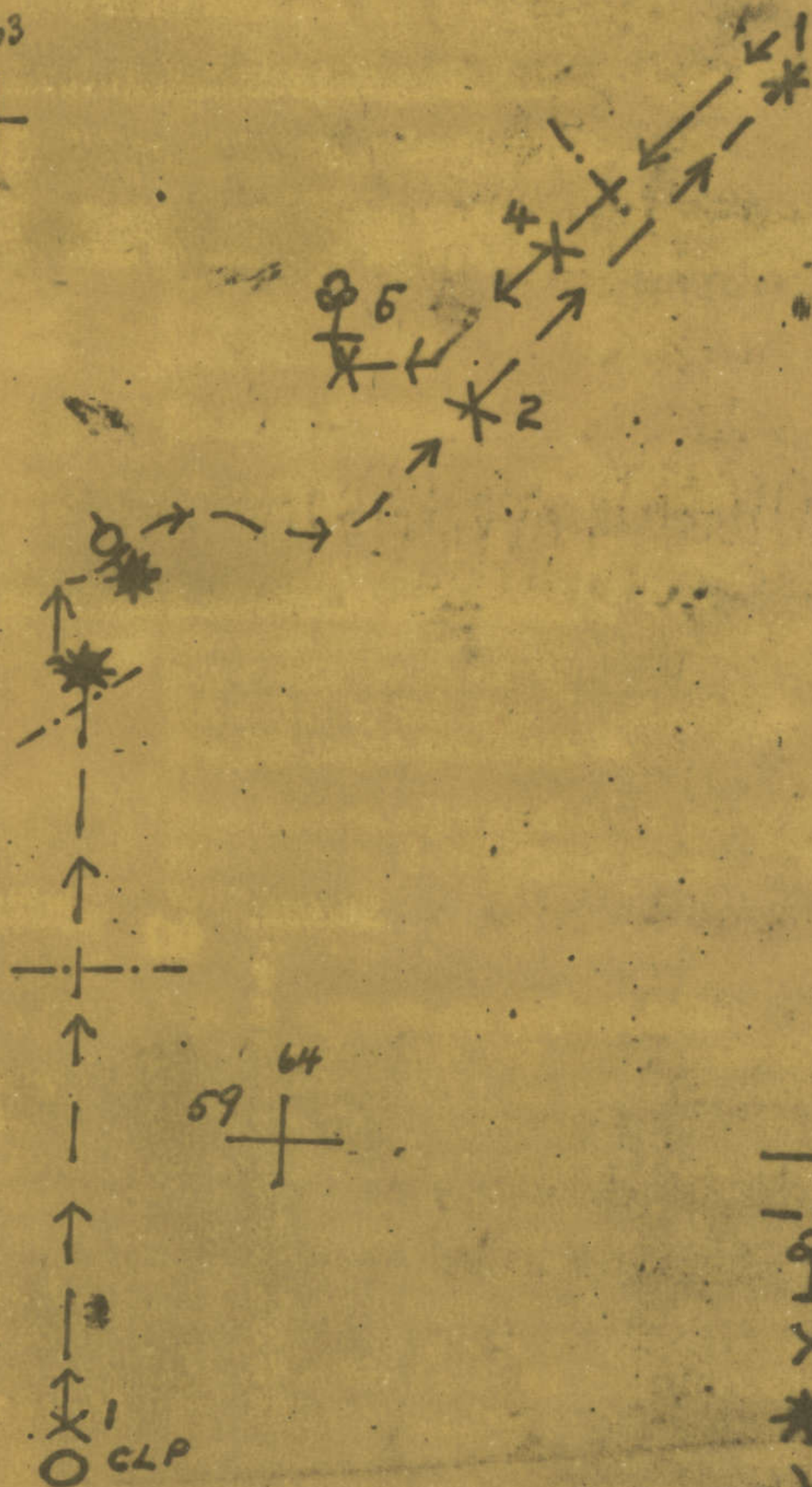
<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	1
II FFV		2
G2 Ops		3 - 4
G2 Int	(2)	5 - 8
Comds Diary	(4)	9 - 10
SAS Regt	(2)	11
2 RAR		12
7 RAR		13
8 RAR		14
USAF IO		15
161 Recce Flt		16
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		17 - 18
File	(2)	19
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		

SECRET



63  
62

66  
62



- Ptl. Route
- - - Foot track
- ⊙ LZ
- X LUP
- \* Contact
- ⊙ Coy size en camp
- Infil Point



06 Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 42  
 Ref maps VIETNAM DAT DO 1:50,000 sheet 6429 I  
 and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6429 I N.

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	T. DICKSON	Ptl Comd
Lcpl	W.M. TAARE	2IC/Scout
Tpr	W.L. McCALLION	Medic
Lcpl	G.F. SUTHERLAND	Sig
Lcpl	L. PENI	Rfn

B. Task Recce AO SPARTANC. Date Time Insertion 310126H.D. Date Time Extraction 050930H.

E. Route Inserted by US Coastguard WPB and 10 man Gemeni Inflated Rafting  
 Craft onto beach at YS 605579.  
 Extracted by hel from LZ YS 641613.  
 For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain Undulating terrain with sand dunes up to 400m inland, remainder  
 of AO mixture of open swampland and sparse and thick secondary.  
 Vis 5 - 100m. All water encountered was salty except in wells  
 in en camps loc.

G. Enemy

At YS 605579 at 310130H ptl carried out beach recce of landing point.  
 At 310135H ptl sighted a red flare which was fired from the vicinity of  
 a small camp fire at YS 614580.  
 At 310140H a torch light was observed on beach 400m W of camp fire.  
 At YS 608583 at 310300H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At 310400H ptl heard 2 sampans powered by outboard motors mov E within  
 100m of shoreline.  
 At YS 612592 at 311500H ptl heard sounds of contact 2000 - 3000m NE. (Refer  
 Ops 142/70 ptl 31 contact).  
 At YS 612595 at 311730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At YS 613598 at 011100H ptl loc en overni camp containing 3 collapsed bunkers,  
 fresh water well, cooking fires and sleeping spaces for 6 en. Camp showed  
 signs of occupation within 24 hours. Main track system led NS from camp.  
 At YS 612608 at 011730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At 020810H ptl heard series of 15 single shots 3,000m W.  
 At YS 619606 at 021730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At 030600H ptl heard female voice 100m N.  
 Between YS 620604 and YS 630607 at 030820H ptl loc old Coy plus size en camp  
 showing signs of destruction by allied force.  
 At YS 633607 at 031700H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At 040700H ptl heard motorised sampan mov N up SONG RAI.  
 At YS 633609 at 040830H ptl loc Squad size en camp containing 1 newly constructed  
 bunker 6ft x 4ft with 18ins overhead cover, fresh water well (Dry), cooking  
 fire, 6 plus sleeping spaces, 12 fish and animal traps, 1 rice polishing/  
 grinding machine, qty cooking utensils, small qty garden tools, 10 lb  
 unpolished rice, small qty medical supplies, fish nets and qty green US  
 sandbags. Camp was in good condition and had been occupied within 2 days.  
 Ptl destroyed all items loc. Main track system led EW from camp and showed  
 signs of regular use.  
 At YS 634608 at 041000H ptl loc recently constructed bunker system  
 containing 8 T shaped bunkers 6ft x 4ft with 18ins of overhead cover,  
 4 fresh water wells, sleeping spaces for 21 en, 4 cooking fires, 2 M16  
 mine detonators, 5ft of detonating cord, 30lb unpolished rice and assorted  
 clothing and hats. Camp had been constructed est 1 week previously and  
 occupied up to 2 days prior to discovery. Main track system led EW from  
 camp and showed signs of regular use. A mine marker was loc on N edge  
 of camp on edge of rice paddy.



SECRET

At YS 637611 at 041100H ptl loc a recently constructed bunker system containing 4 T shaped bunkers 6ft x 4ft with 18 ins overhead cover, 1 freshwater well, 85 rounds Chicom 50 cal ammunition, 15lbs unpolished rice, qty cooking utensils, qty empty parachute flare cannisters, small qty clothing, small qty US sand bags and 1 US steel helmet outer. Bunkers had been constructed within 2 weeks and the camp had been occupied up to 2 days prior to discovery. Track systems led N,S, E and W and showed signs of regular use up to 2 days previously.

At YS 638612 at 041245H ptl loc rice cache buried in ground in earthenware jar. Cache contained 30lb polished rice and had been buried est 7 days previously.

At YS 641613 at 041430H ptl RV with Ptl 31.

At 041500H ptls 42 and 31 RV with ptls 22 and 14.

At 041600H ptls estb ni LUP.

Between 050630H and 050930H ptl heard series of signal shots 1,000m W.

At 050930H ptls extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Map in GS YS 6359, YS 6360 and YS 6460 appears to be distorted by up to 1,000m N/S.

I. Misc Info

1. Area in GS YS 6360 and YS 6361 is interlaced with well defined foot tracks showing signs of regular use.

2. Rice paddy just N of camp at YS 634608 is possibly mined.

3. Sightings nil.

4. Total time ptl out 5 - 9/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.

K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations Recommended further conventional Infantry tasks in area to locate and destroy all caches and bunker systems.

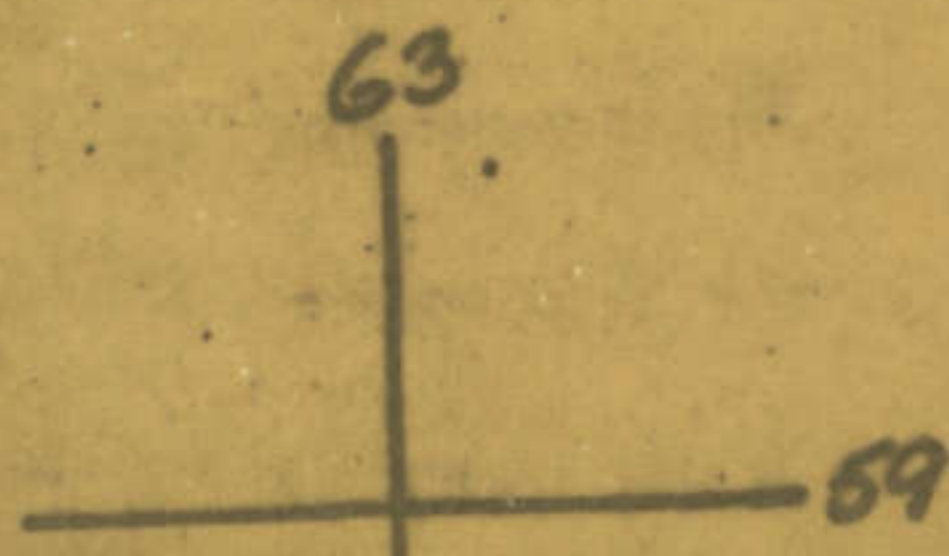
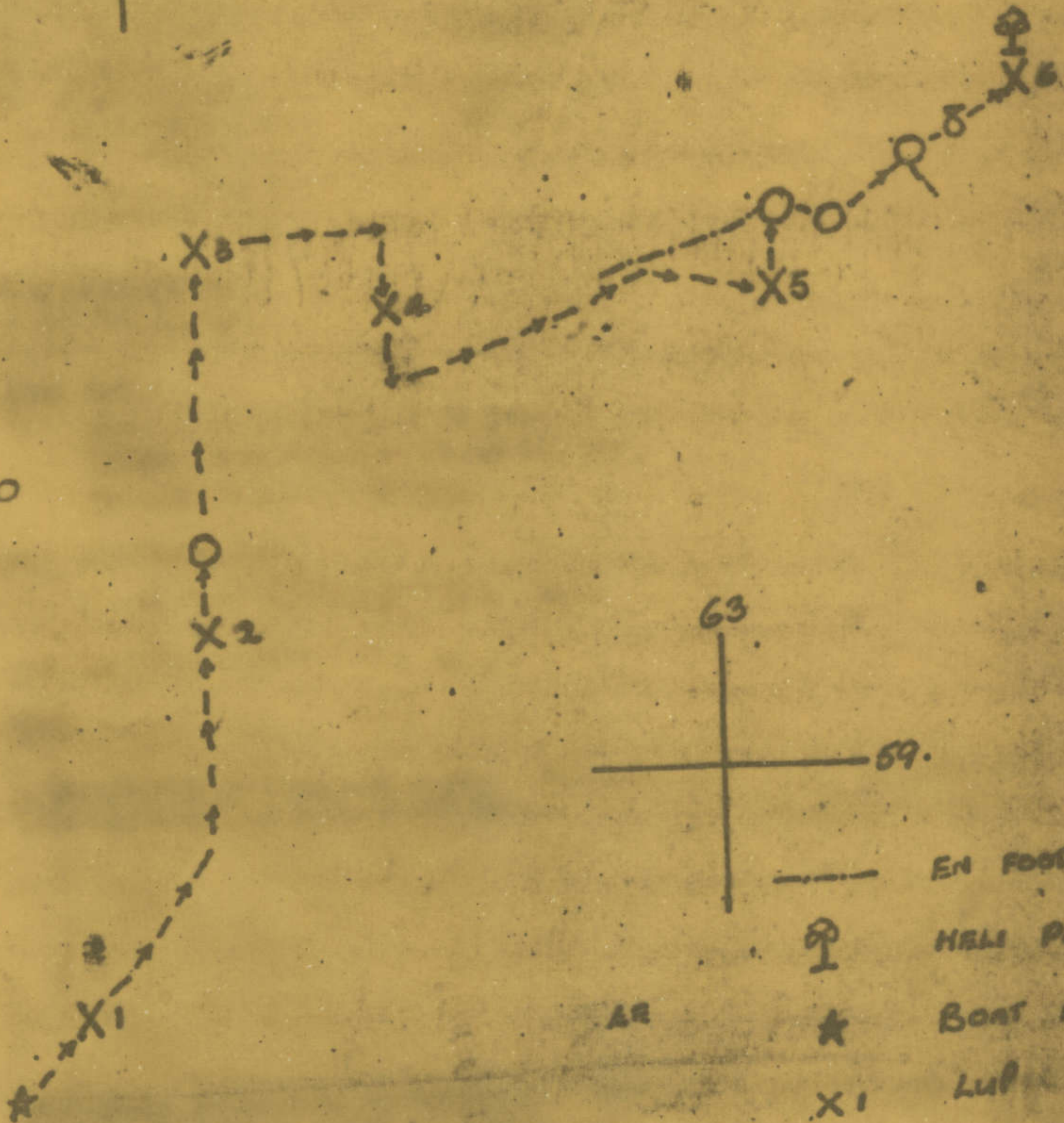
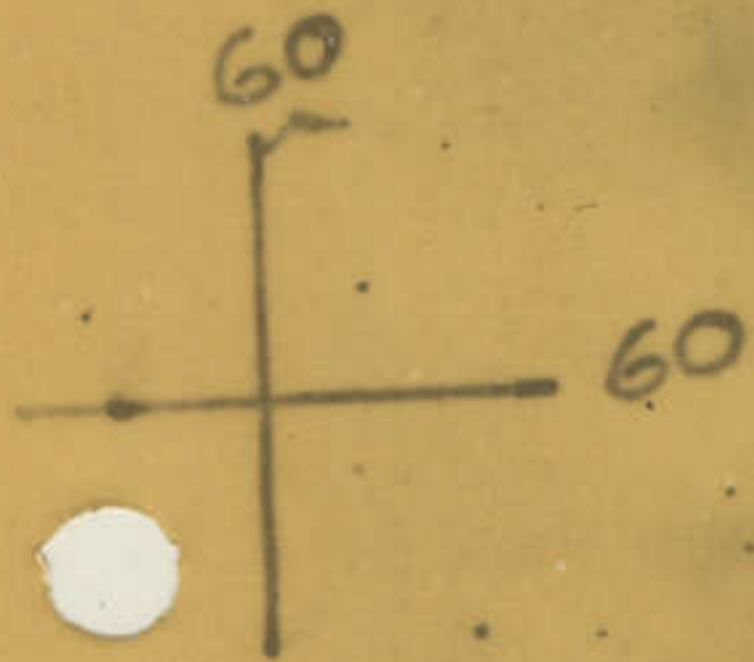
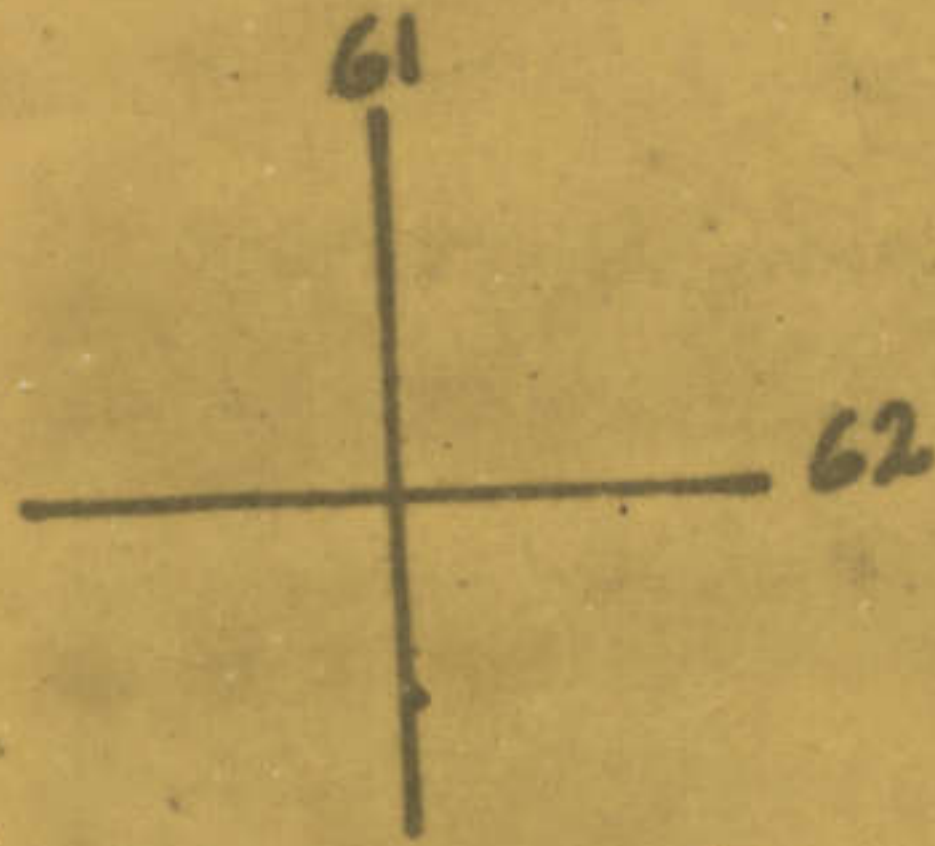
*T. Dickson*  
T. DICKSON  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Bunker systems loc indicate possible recent presence of a Coy of D 445.

*M.R. Eddy*  
M.R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>	<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(6) . . . . .
II FFV	1
G2 Ops	2
G2 Int	(2) 3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4) 5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2) 9 - 10
2 RAR	11
7 RAR	12
8 RAR	13
USAF LO	14
161 Recce Flt	15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	16
File	(2) 17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS	19





- EN FOOT TRACK
- ☪ HELI PAD
- ★ BOAT INFIL
- X 1 LUP
- → → PR. ROUTE
- O EN CAMP
- δ CASHS



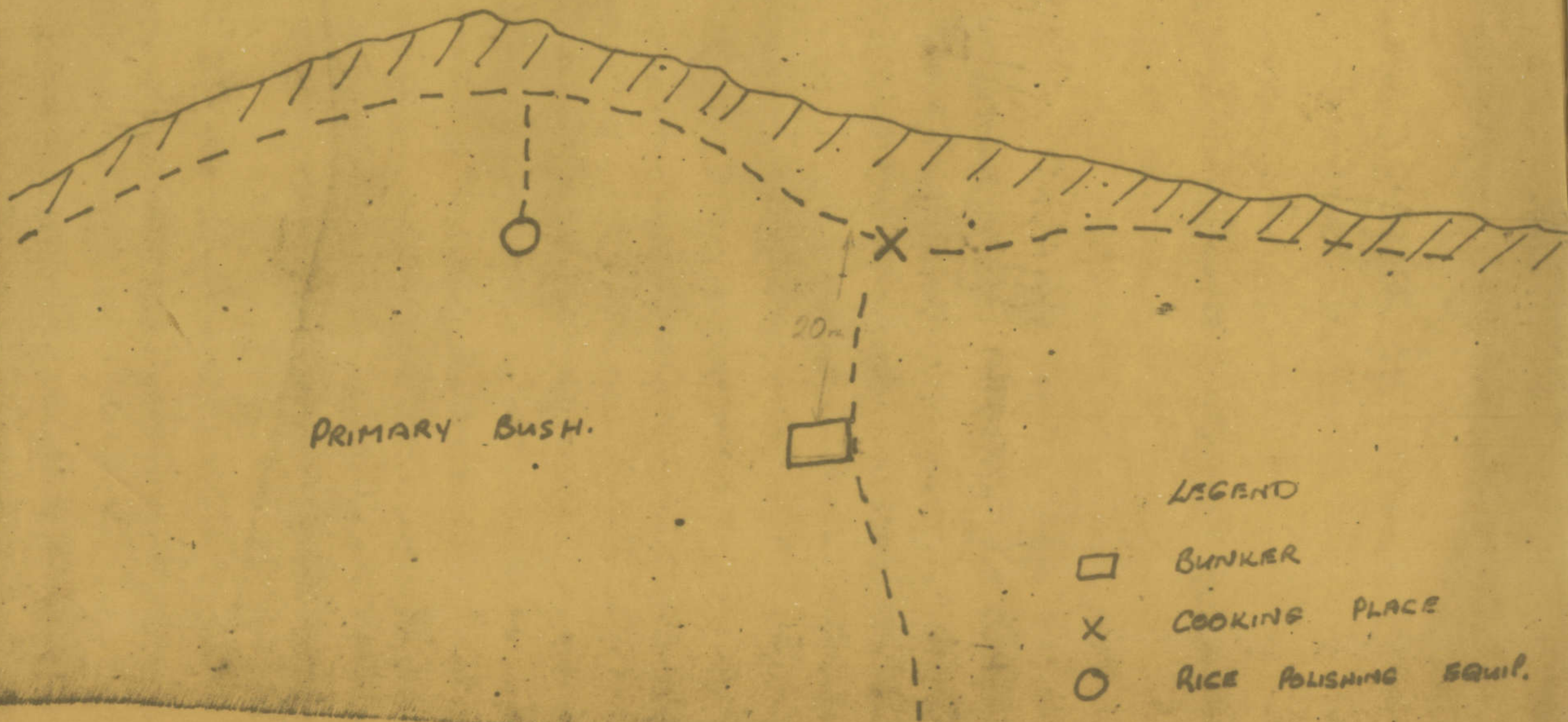
Camp Loc at YS 633609

SECRET

Annex Q to  
1 SAS Sqn Ops 143/70

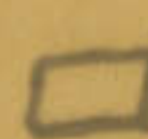
PADI.

N



PRIMARY BUSH.

LEGEND



BUNKER



COOKING PLACE



RICE POLISHING EQUIP.

SECRET



SECRET

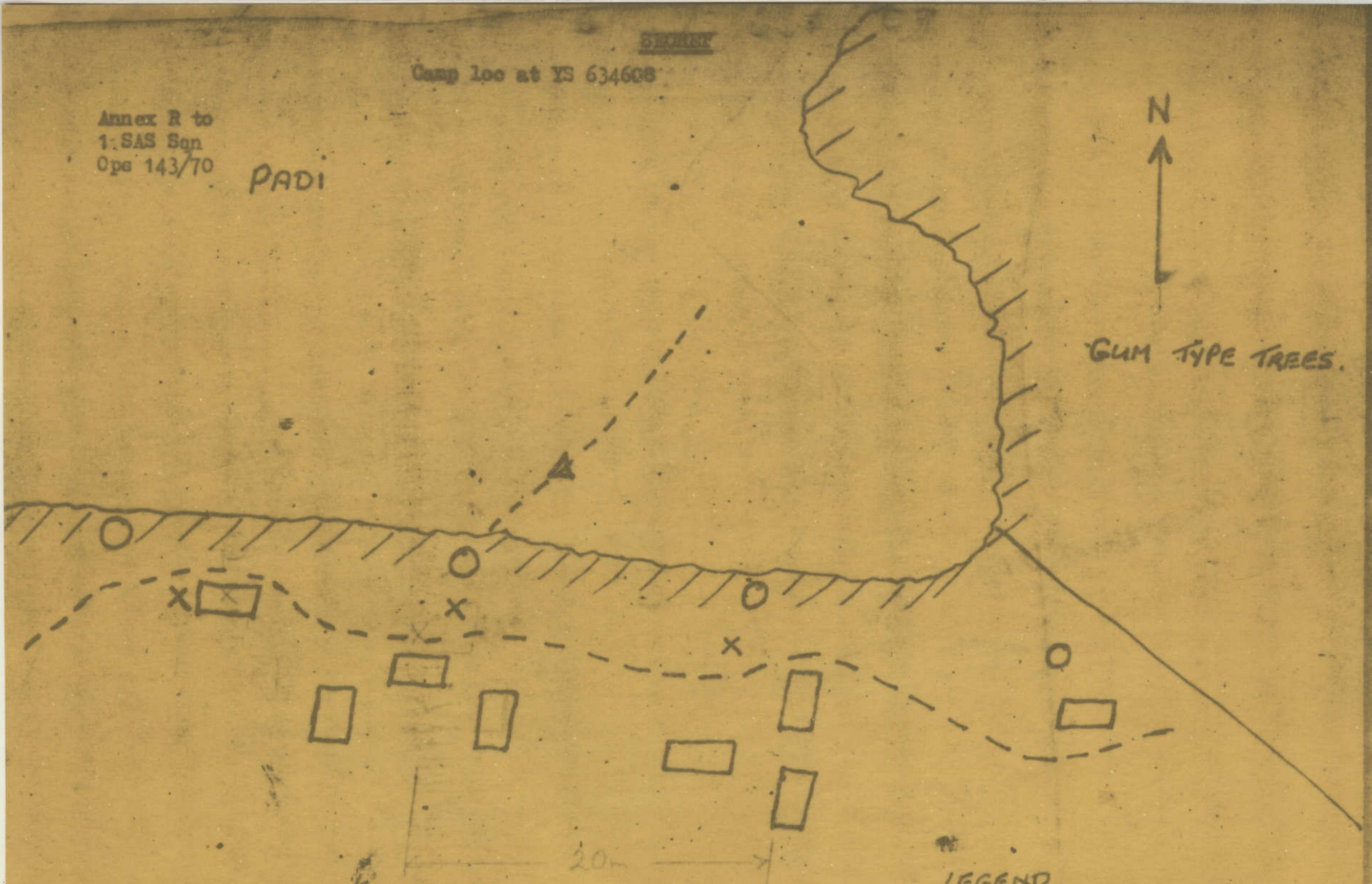
Camp loc at YS 634608

Annex R to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 143/70

PADI



GUM TYPE TREES.



PRIMARY BUSH.

LEGEND

- BUNKERS.
- WELL
- x FIRE PLACE
- △ MINE MARKER.

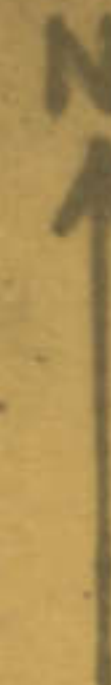
----- TRACK



SECRET

Camp loc at YS 637611

Annex S to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 143/70

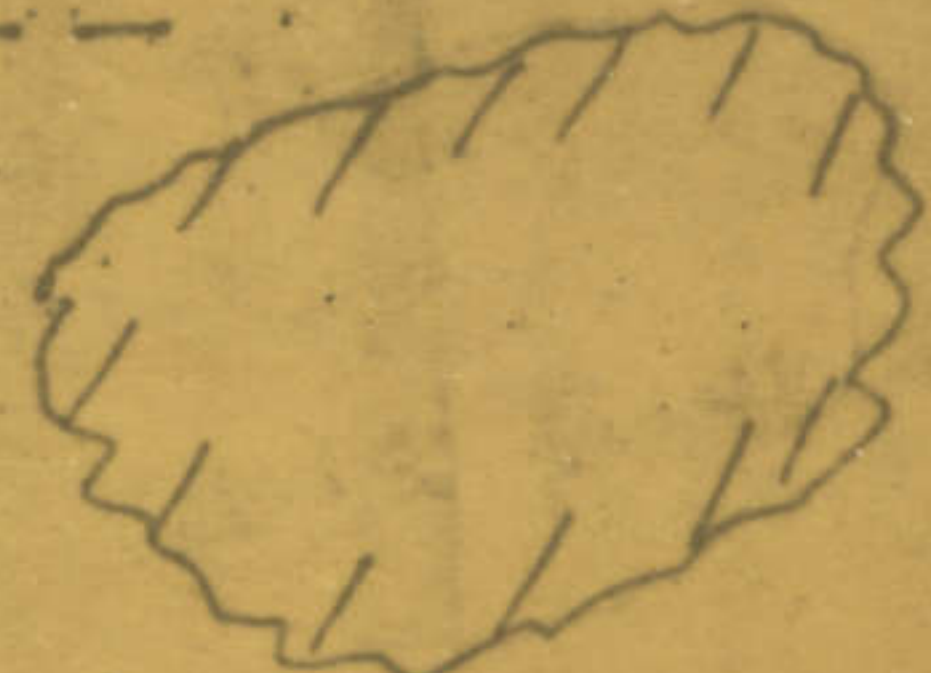


GUM TYPE TREES.




OPEN  
COUNTRY

50m

40m



LEGEND

-  BUNKER
-  WELL
-  TRACK

SECRET



// Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 12  
 Ref maps VIETNAM XA CAM MY 1:50,000 sheet 6430 I  
 and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S.

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	R.J. GILCHRIST	Ptl Comd
Lcpl	A.J. GALLEGOS	2IC
Lcpl	C.E. JOHNSON	Sig
Tpr	G.E. HANNAFORD	Scout
Tpr	J.D. O'BRIEN	Medic

B. Task Recce Zone 0504.C. Date Time Insertion 031545H.D. Date Time Extraction 101100H.

E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 650914.  
 Extracted by hel from Winch Point YS 668925.  
 For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain Undulating terrain with mainly primary vegetation and patches of  
 lt secondary growth. Vis 5 - 75m. Flowing water in marked streams.

G. Enemy

At YS 650914 at 031545H ptl heard 2 shots 800m SE.

At YS 653916 at 031800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 040030H ptl heard 2 shots 800m N ptl loc.

At YS 657920 at 041800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 657921 at 050930H ptl heard 2 chain saws 300m NW ptl loc. Chain saws  
 continued for 30 mins and then were silent.

At 051030H ptl heard short burst MG fire 800m NNW ptl loc.

At YS 657926 at 051800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 661928 at 061600H ptl loc old EW foot track which had been used by  
 2 persons mov E within previous 12 hours.

At YS 662928 at 061800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 662929 at 070800H ptl heard voices and noise indicating logging ops  
 300m E ptl loc.

At YS 664929 at 071045H ptl apprehended 3 pers (2 male, 1 female) equipped  
 with chain saw who approached ptl loc from N. Ptl checked ID cards and  
 released them as innocent civilians.

At YS 670932 at 081100H ptl heard 4 short bursts of MG fire 1,000m S ptl loc.

At YS 673928 at 081800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 670924 at 091500H ptl crossed old EW oxcart track which showed signs of  
 recent use as foot track.

At 091530H ptl heard 1 rifle shot 600m NNW ptl loc

At YS 669924 at 091800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 668925 at 101030H ptl secured Winch Point.

At 101055H ptl extracted by winch to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections At YS 670928 clearing shown on Pictorial supplement  
 is non-existent.



SECRET

I. Misc Info

1. Ptl observed numerous tracks throughout areas used by timber workers.
2. Throughout ptl, members heard constant chain saw activity.
3. On 07 Jun after contact with civilians, there was a noticeable decrease in level of activity and also a suspicious lack of activity during 08 Jun. Activity re-commenced AM 09 Jun.
4. Apprehended civilian ID Card was Reg No 096277.
5. Sightings 1 total sighted 3.
6. Total time ptl out 6 - 19/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.

K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations Activity of civilians in non access area must be controlled.

*R. J. Gilchrist*  
R. J. GILCHRIST  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*D. G. Shatky*  
D.G. SHATKY  
Capt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

SECRET

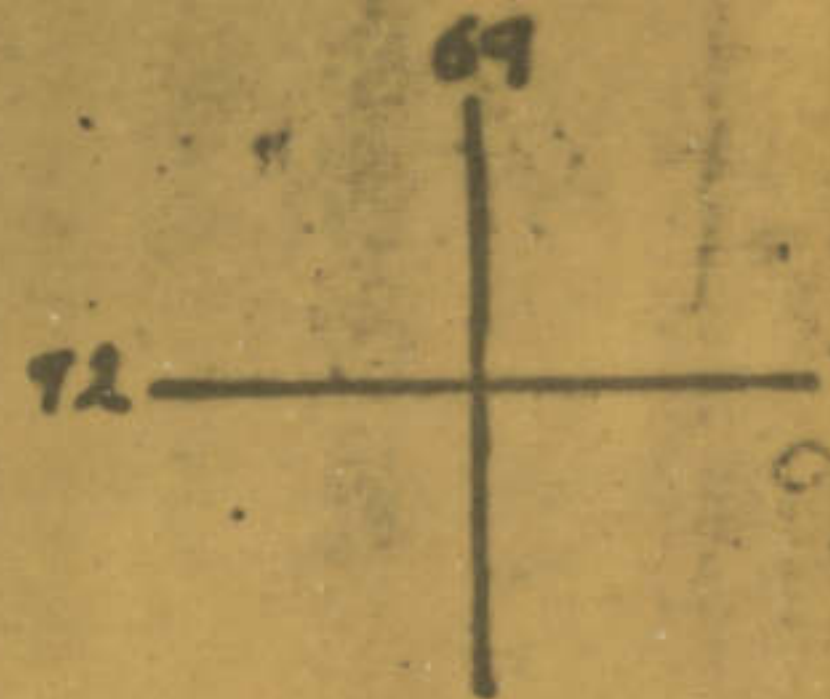
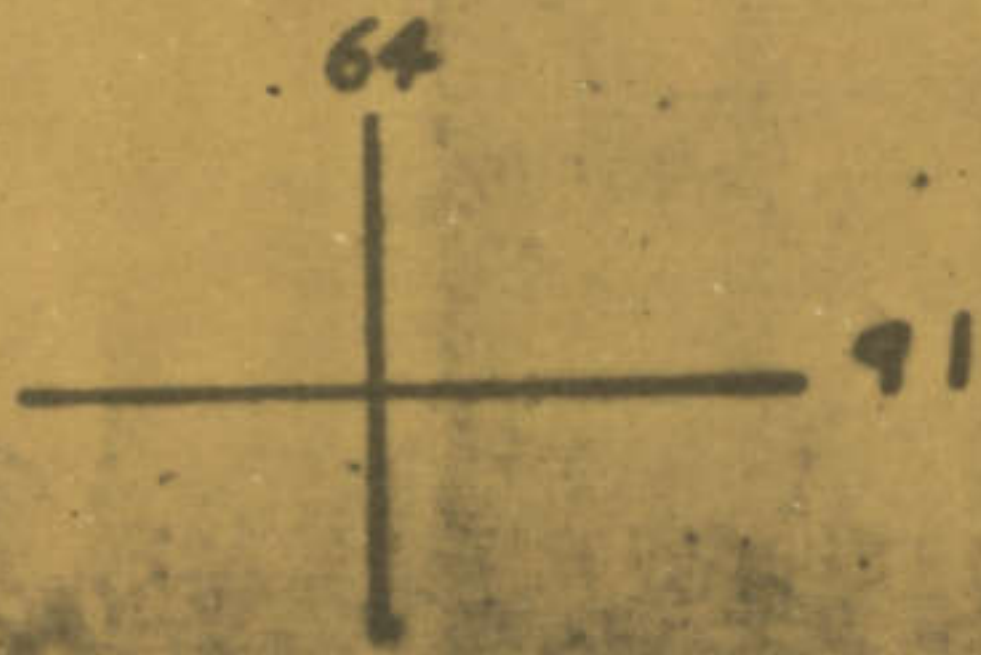
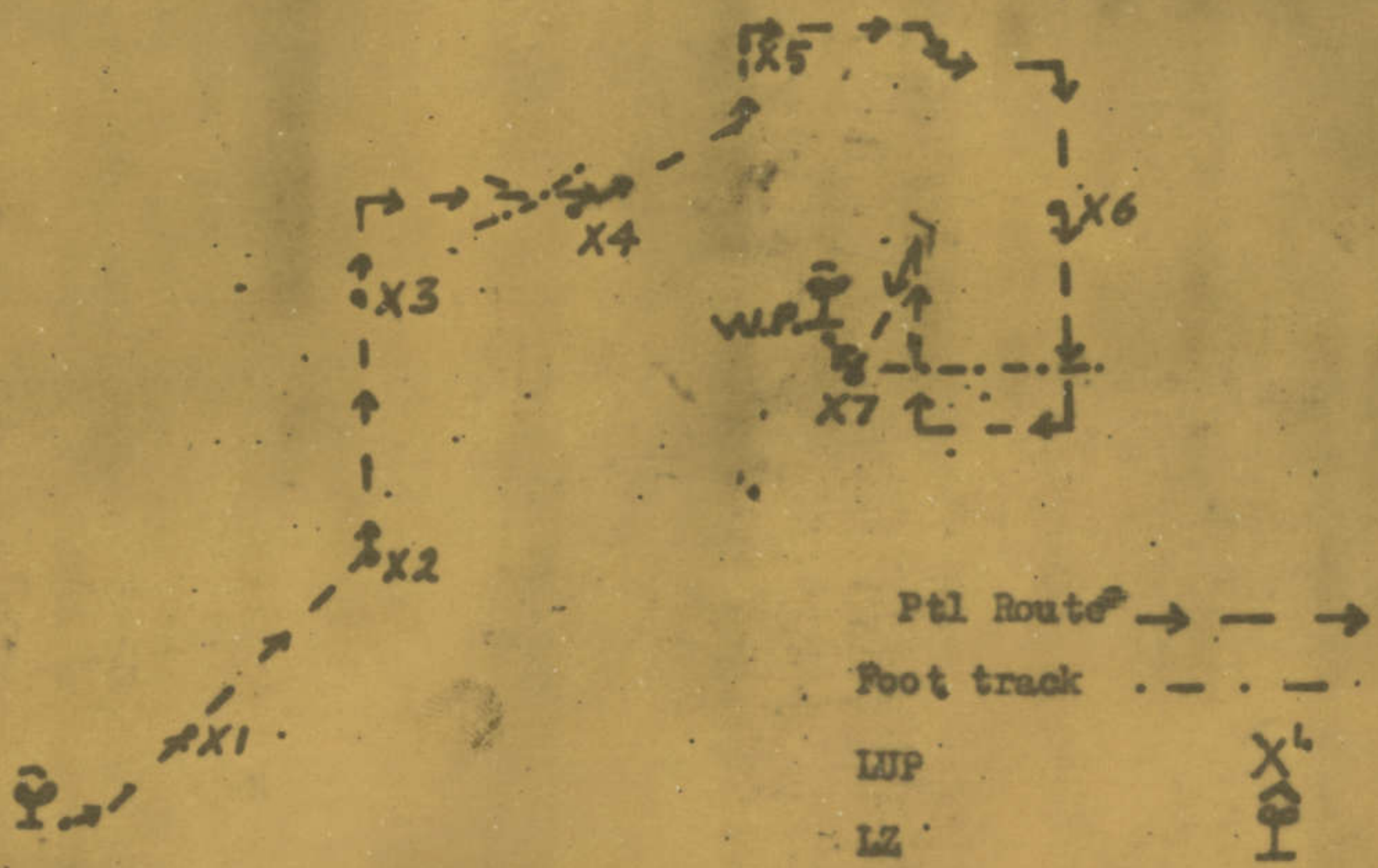
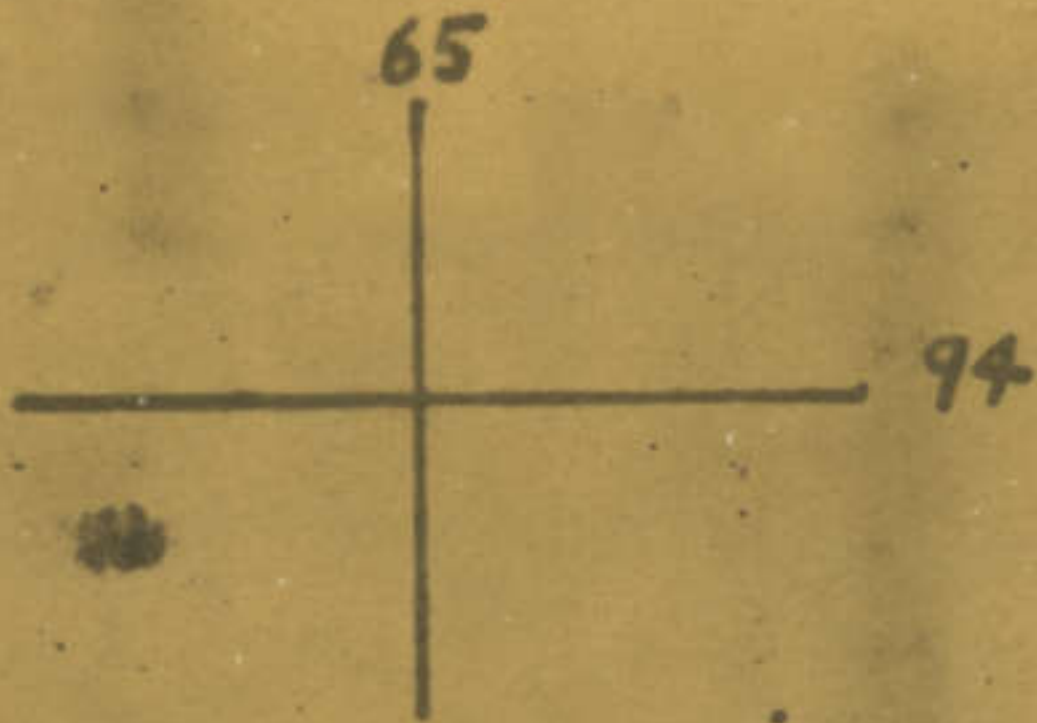


Ref Picotomap supplement  
1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S

SECRET

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 144/70

12.17.74



SECRET



PATROL REPORT1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

08 Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 25

Ref maps VIETNAM XA CAM MY 1:50,000 sheet 6430 I  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6430I S.A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	J.F. O'KEEFE	Ptl Comd
Cpl	G. MACH	2IC
Tpr	D.N. CROMPTON	Sig
Tpr	J.E. WILLSHIRE	Medic
Tpr	N.A. TAYLOR	Scout

B. Task Recce Zone 0503.C. Date Time Insertion 021600H.D. Date Time Extraction 061815H.E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 648914.  
Extracted by hel from Winch Point YS 631928.  
For ptl route see Annex P.F. Terrain Flat terrain with thick secondary and bomb damage throughout  
except for some med primary in GS YS 6492. Vis 3 - 75m.  
Flowing water in SONG RAI. (SUOI SACH dry).G. Enemy

At YS 648918 at 021815H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 648919 at 030730H ptl heard 1 shot 1500m NNE. Chain saws were heard  
to commence immediately after the shot from 1,500m NE.At YS 648920 between 030730H and 030930H ptl heard a series of continuous  
single shots 1,500m NNE and E. Chain saw noise and shots continued until  
RAAF Iroquois flew over area at 030930H.At YS 648925 at 031600H ptl heard a series of 5 shots 1,500 - 2,000m SSW at  
the same time that Ptl 12 was being inserted.

At 031700H ptl estb ni LUP

At YS 645925 at 040940H ptl crossed well defined NE/SW foot track not used  
for est 2 months.

At YS 640924 at 041625H ptl heard 1 shot 1,000m W.

At 041630H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 639924 at 050755H ptl heard series of 7 single shots 1,500m N, NNE  
and NE.At 050825H ptl heard chain saws commence operating from the same loc  
as shots heard.

At YS 637924 at 050850H ptl heard series of shots from 1,500m NNE.

At YS 637924, 50m W, at 050900H ptl crossed overgrown NS oxcart track not  
used for est 6 - 12 months.At YS 636924 at 050910H ptl heard 2 short bursts automatic SA fire 1,500m  
NNE.At 050915H ptl heard chain saws commence operating from same loc as  
shots heard.

At YS 629924 at 051630H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 628924 at 060715H ptl loc old crossing point of SONG RAI.

Between YS 628924 and YS 625924 from 060720H ptl mov through old partly  
damaged Bn size en camp. Bunkers on E edge of camp showed signs of  
destruction by airstrike but remainder were in serviceable condition.Camp had not been occupied for 6 months but NS foot track passing through  
camp and track on W bank of SONG RAI showed signs of use within 1 month.

At YS 625926 at 061030H ptl heard burst of lt MG fire 1,500m NW.

At YS 626928 at 061100H ptl loc well defined EW foot track on N bank of  
SUOI SACH showing signs of lt use within 4 weeks. Numerous old fighting  
pits were loc on same bank of creek at approximately 50m intervals.At YS 629928 at 061300H ptl loc log crossing point on SONG RAI not used  
for est 1 month.



SECRET

At YS 630930 at 061500H ptl loc E edge of unknown size en camp on W bank of SONG RAI. Camp was in good condition but had not been occupied for 1 month.

At YS 630928 at 061515H ptl estb LUP for comms with Sqn HQ.

At 061745H ptl sighted 3 en, 5m S and fol ptl tracks toward LUP.

Ptl engaged leading 2 en at a range of 6ft with aimed SA fire. Third en immediately ran towards ptl loc and was engaged with hy volume SA fire at range of 15ft.

Dress: Mixture green, blue and black shirts, no packs or webbing observed.

Wpns: 1 x AK47 and 2 x unidentified rifles.

As ptl mov forward to search bodies, mov and voices of unknown size en gp were heard 10 - 15m S of ptl loc. Ptl withdrew N and E across SONG RAI and en mov and voices continued to be heard to S and W on W bank of SONG RAI.

At YS 631928 at 061805H LFT commenced suppression of W bank of SONG RAI. During suppression, ptl observed tracks engage LFT.

At 061815H ptl was extracted by winch to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.

I. Misc Info

1. En contacted appeared to be tracker gp for larger fol en gp.
2. Sightings 1 total sighted 3.
3. Total time ptl out 4 - 3/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy 2 en KIA (BC) 1 en KIA (Possible).

K. Condition of Patrol One member with sprained ankle, remainder good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations Pattern of signal shots and chain saw activity indicate civilian woodcutter/VC affiliation in the area N of Route 330 and E of NUI HOT feature.

J. F. O'KEEFE  
Sgt *J. O'Keefe*  
Ptl Comd

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*M. R. Eddy*  
M. R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>	<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)
II FFV	1
G2 Ops	2
G2 Int	(2) 3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4) 5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2) 9 - 10
2 RAR	11
7 RAR	12
8 RAR	13
USAF LO	14
161 Recce Flt	15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	16
File	(2) 17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS	19

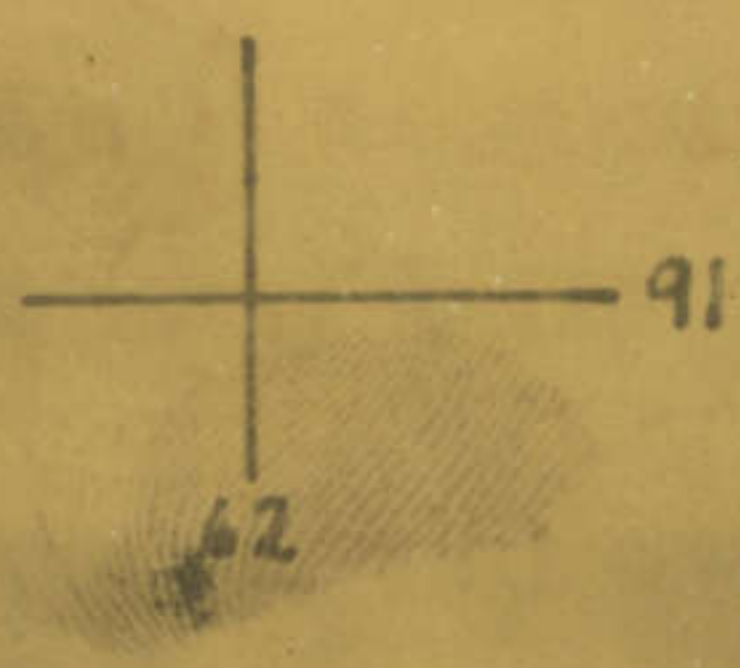
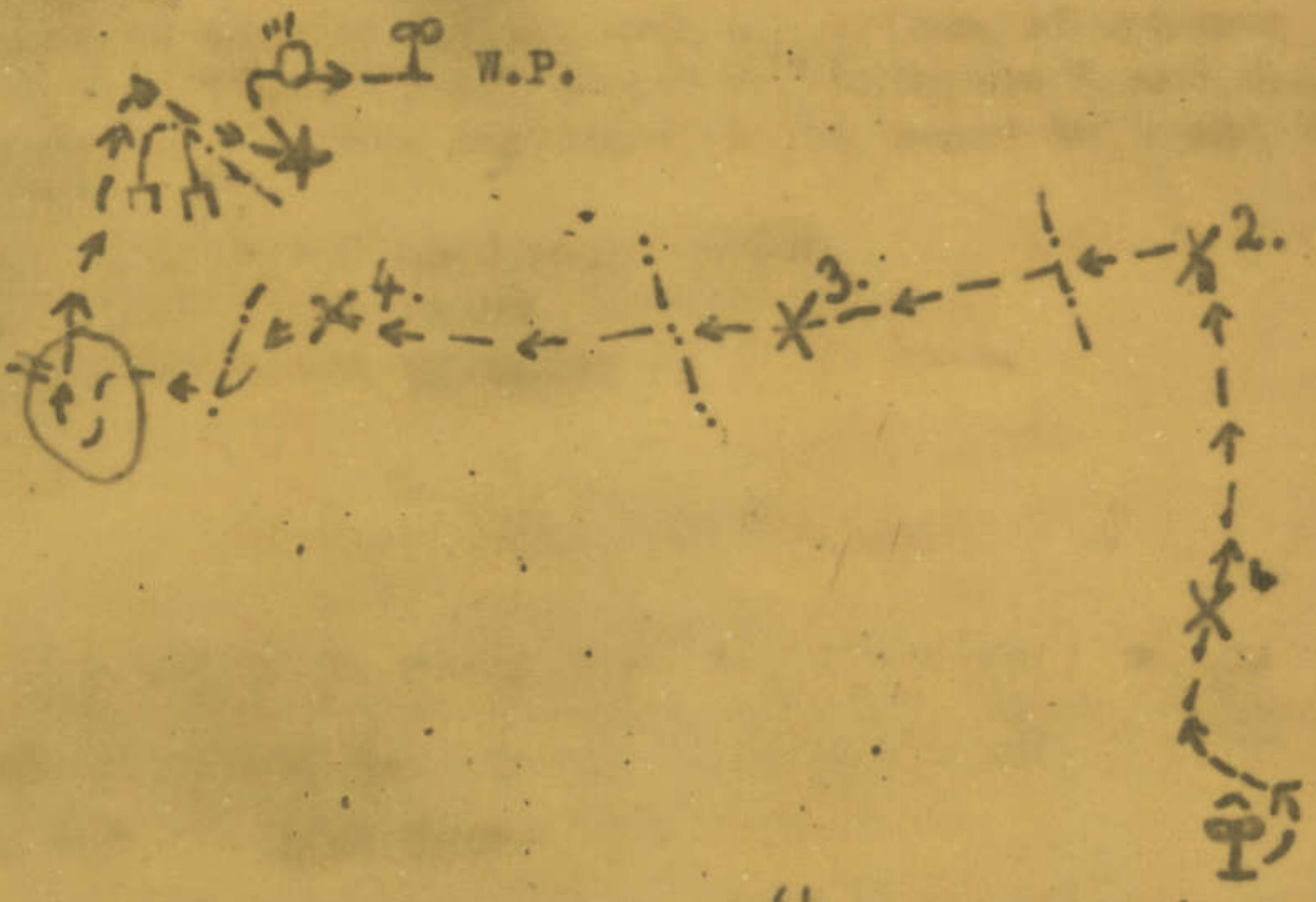
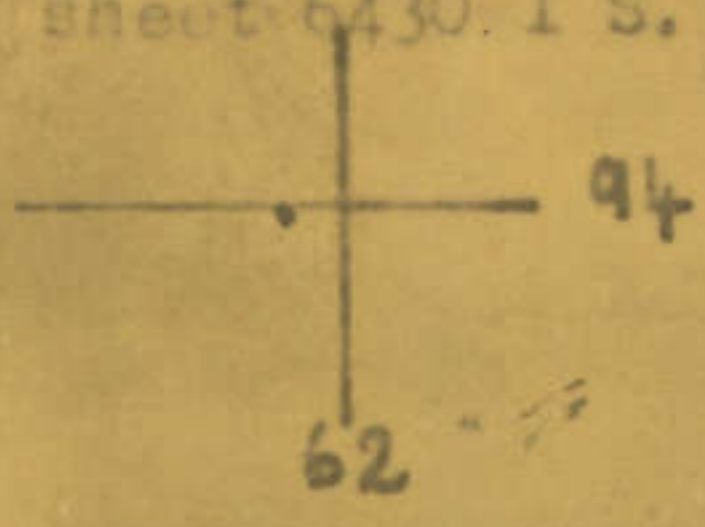
SECRET



Ref. Pictomap supplement  
1:25,000 sheet 6430. I S.

SECRET

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 145/70

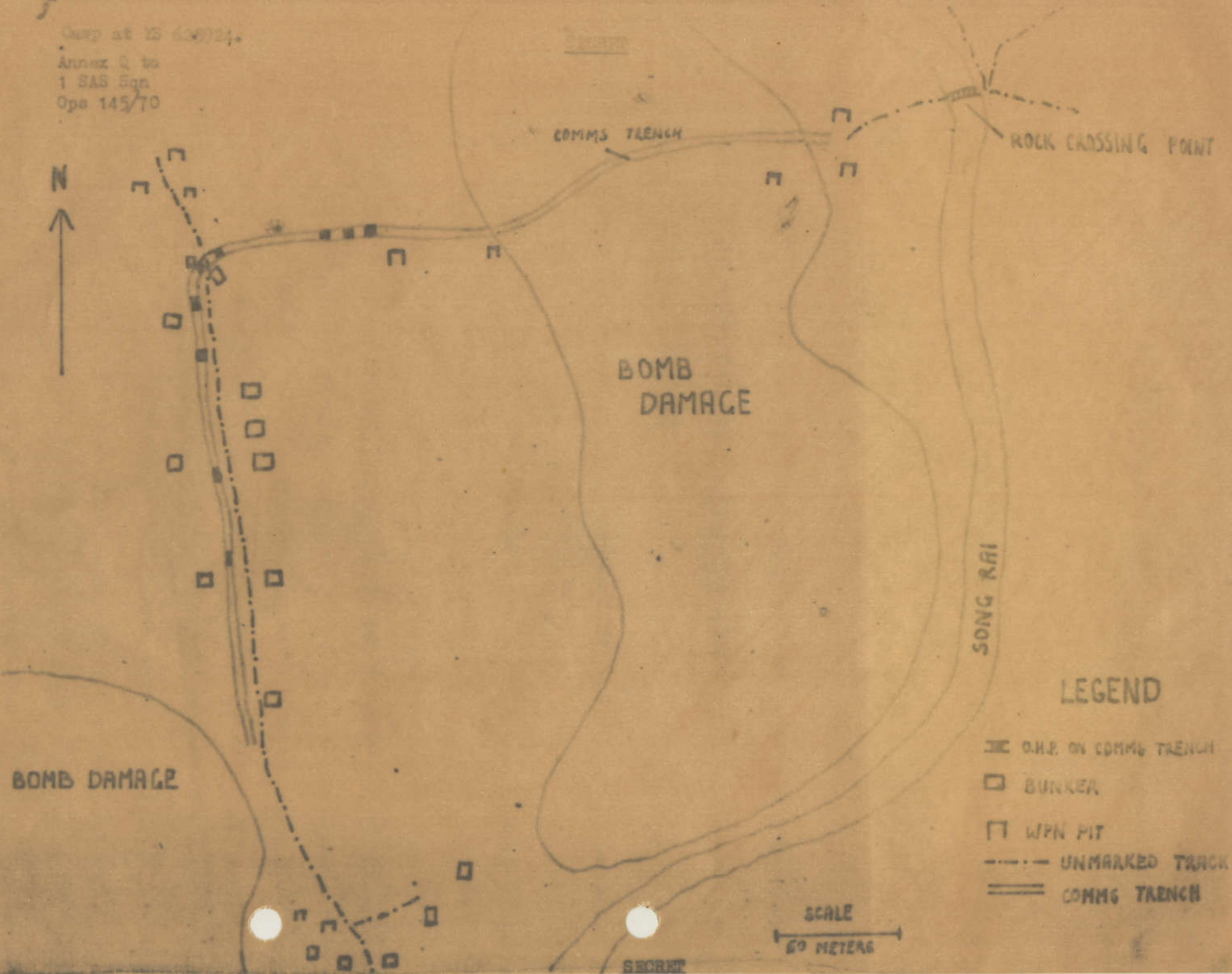


- Wpn pit
- Pl posn
- Bn size en camp
- >--- Ptl route
- ..... Foot track
- .-.-.-.- Oxcart track
- ⊕ LZ
- ◆ Contact
- X<sup>n</sup> LWP with day no.

SECRET



Camp at YB 628024.  
Annex Q to  
1 SAS Bn.  
Ops 145/70

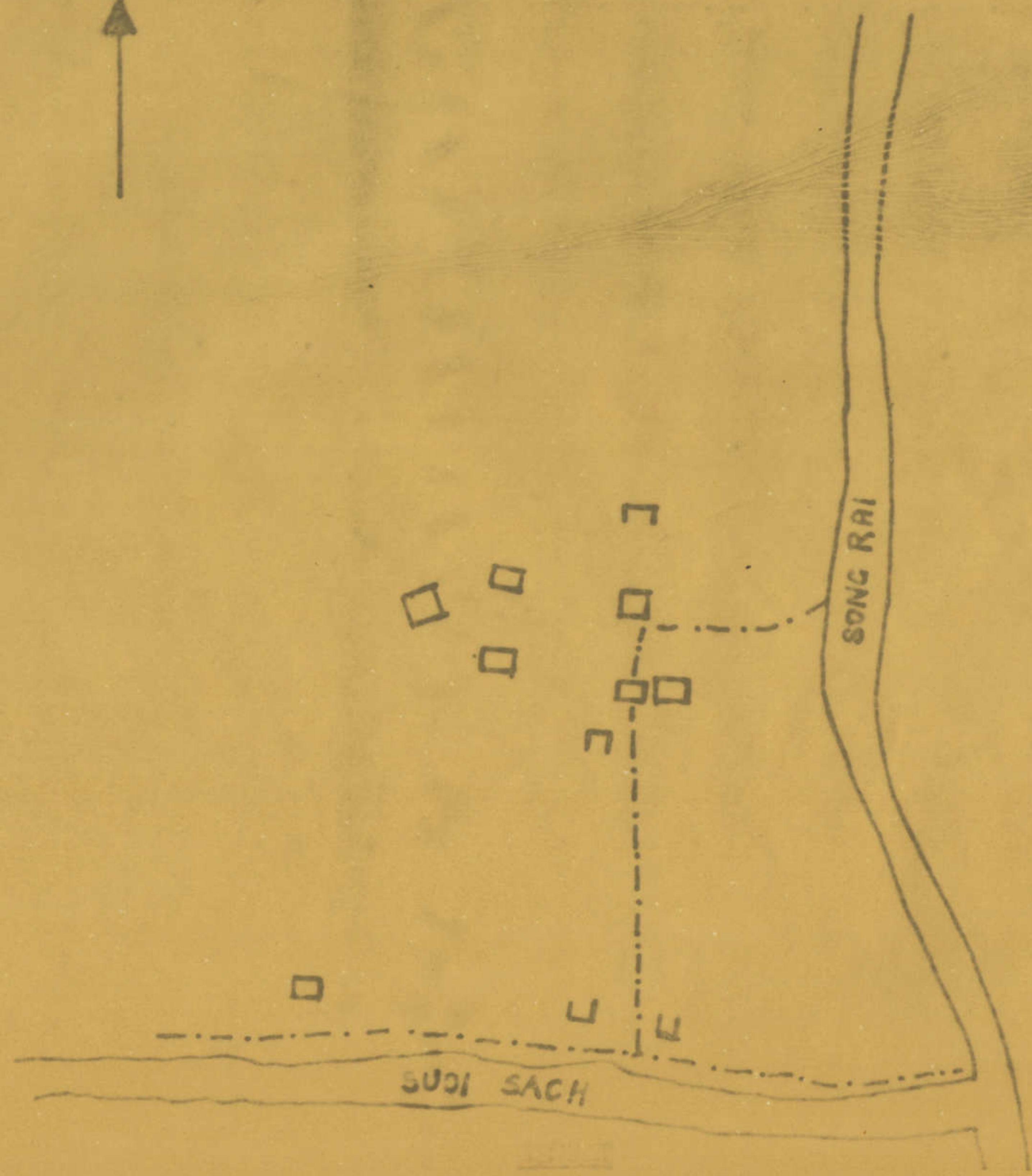


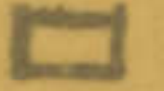
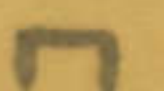
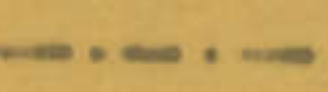
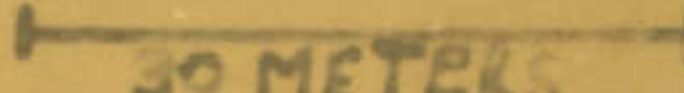


Camp loc at YS 630930

SECRET

Annex R to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 145/70



-  BUNKER
-  WPN PIT
-  UNMARKED FOOT TRACK
- SCALE
-  30 METERS

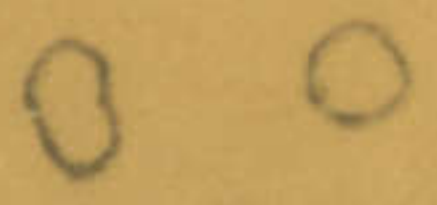


Op 14570  
1 3/4 2nd  
1945



SECRET

Bomb CRATER



MP WITHDRAWING IN

212

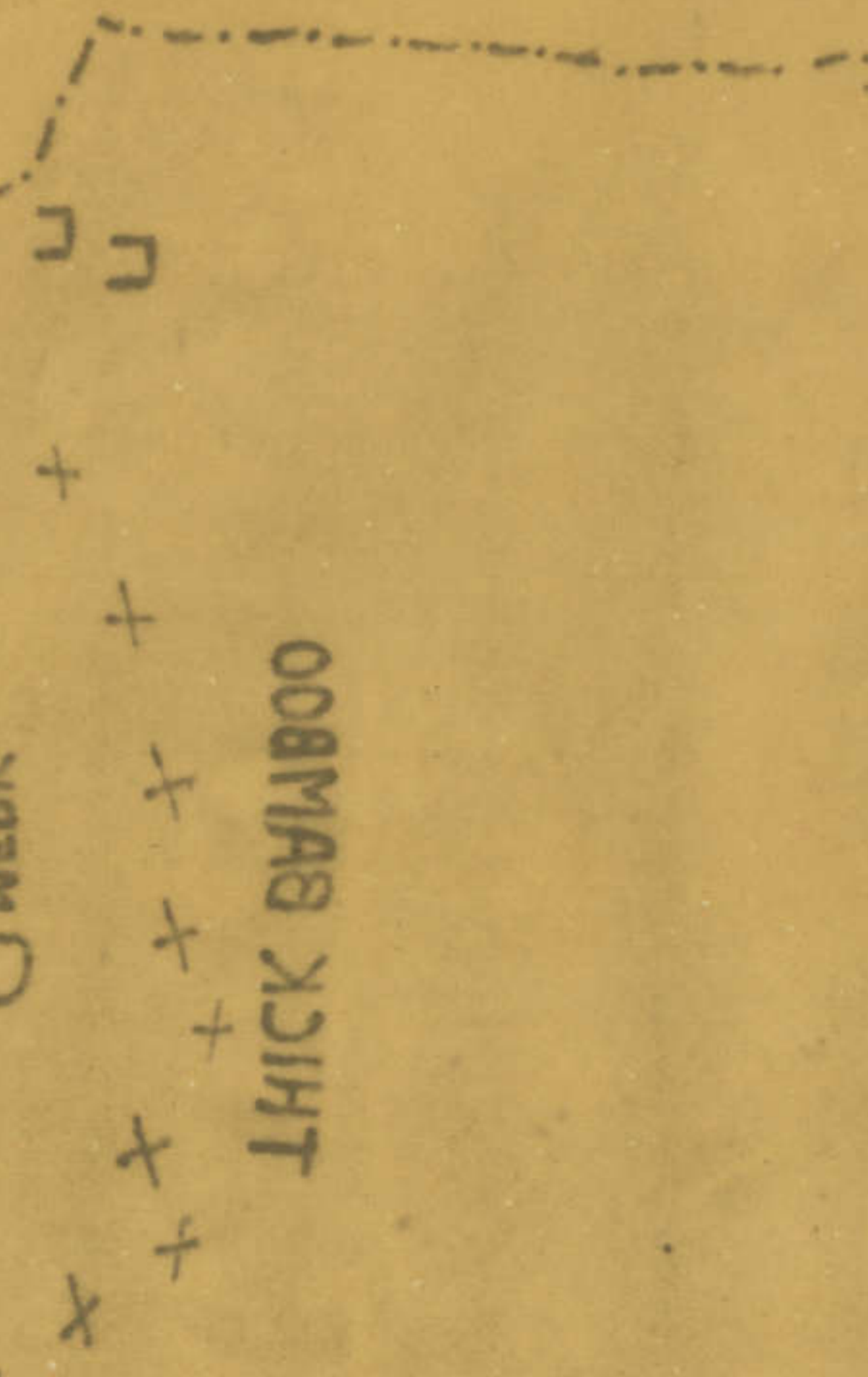
1921 2102

MP COMD

SCOUT

MEDIC

THICK BAMBOO



LEGEND

- ⊗ ENEMY
- ⌌ WPM PIT
- - - FOOT TRACK

2101 2102

12 METERS

SCALE

SECRET



10 Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 32

Ref maps VIETNAM XA CAM MY 1:50,000 sheet 6430 I  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S.A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	A.G. GARVIN	Ptl Comd
Cpl	J.F. HINGST	2IC/Scout
Lcpl	A.J. TWYNALL-PIERKINS	Sig
Tpr	B.T. RANKIN	Medic

B. Task Recce Zone 0405.C. Date Time Insertion 021645H.D. Date Time Extraction 090930H.E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 543925.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 548922.  
For ptl route see Annex P.F. Terrain Undulating terrain with patches of thick primary forest and areas of open ground. Vis 10 - 100m. Flowing water in marked streams.G. Enemy

At YS 549925 at 021740H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 549926 at 030830H ptl loc Coy sized en overni resting place possibly used within last month.

At YS 554929 at 031700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 565925 at 041700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 569925 at 051100H ptl loc campsite for 4 persons last used est 2 months ago.

At YS 579925 at 051730H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 568929 at 061500H ptl loc area which had been hit by airstrike in previous week. Ptl failed to loc any signs of en posn in vicinity.

At YS 569931 at 061640H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 564936 at 071120H ptl loc well defined NS foot track 18ins wide and showing signs of regular use. Track had been last used within previous 12 hours by approximately 2 persons.

At YS 559935 at 071700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 549931 at 081040H ptl loc large en camp which had been constructed within last 6 months. Ptl loc 14 bunkers 8ft x 4ft x 4ft with 3 - 4ft overhead protection. Camp appeared to extend further to NW. Ptl was unable to loc signs of recent use but camp was in excellent condition for re-occupation.

At YS 547923 at 081700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 090900H ptl secured extraction LZ.

At 090930H ptl was extracted by hel to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.I. Misc Info 1. Sightings nil.  
2. Total time ptl out 6 - 17/24 days.



SECRET

- J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.
- K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.
- L. Conclusions and Recommendations Camp at YS 549931 should be periodically checked for signs of use by en.

*A.G. Garvin*  
A.G. GARVIN  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

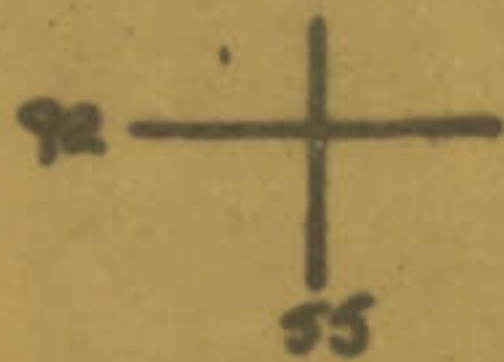
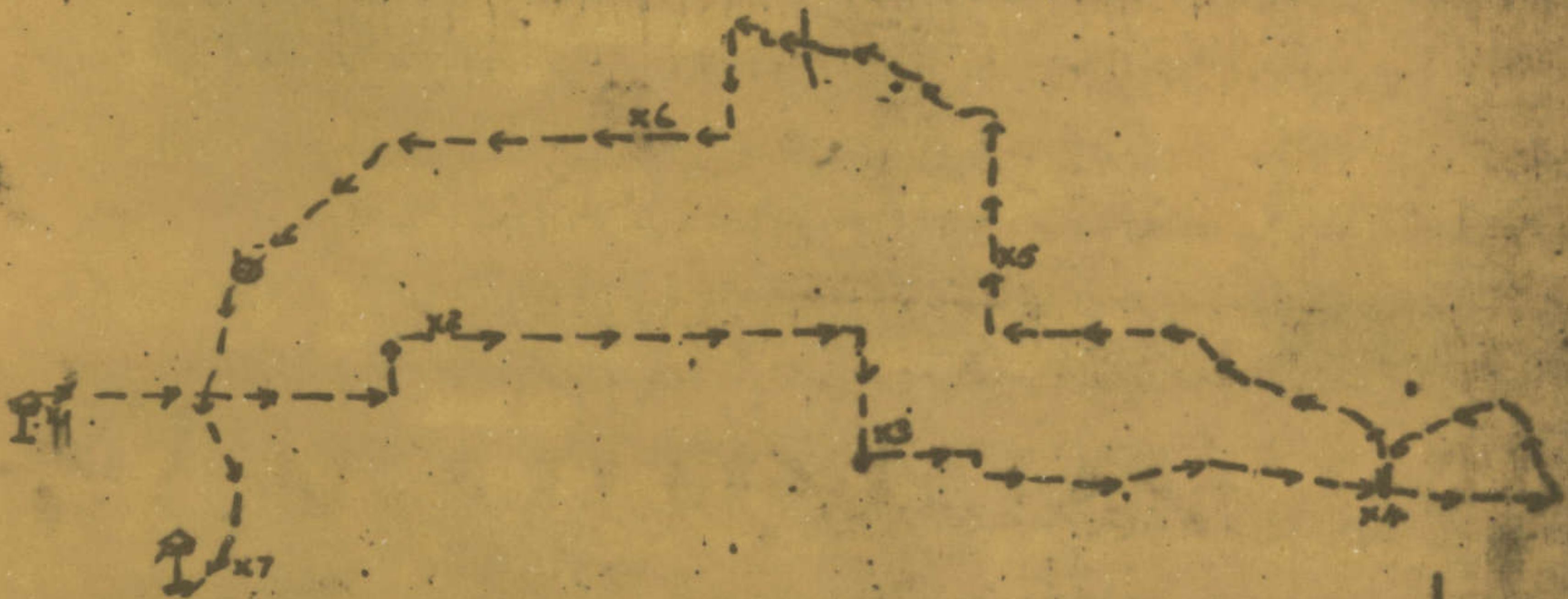
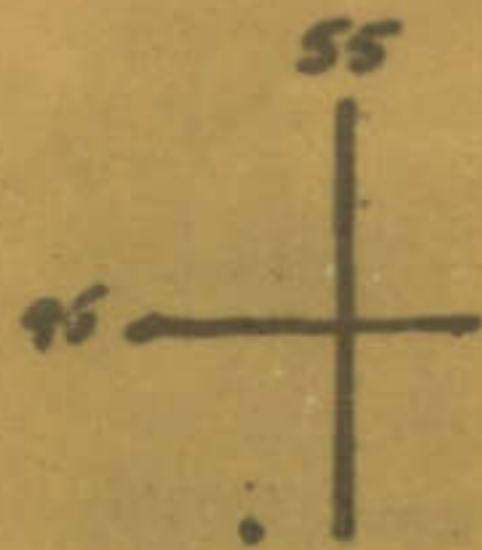
- M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.


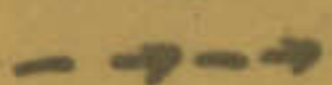


*D.G. Shattky*  
D.G. SHATTKY  
Capt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF IO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

SECRET





-  L.I.
-  PTH. ROUTE
-  UNMARKED FOOT TRACK
-  ENEMY CAMP (COY.)



PATROL REPORT

12 Jun 70

Recce Ptl/ Ptl 33

Ref maps VIETNAM XA CAM MY 1:50,000 sheet 6430 I  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S.A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	R. T. PERCY	Ptl Comd
Cpl	S. R. FRANZI	2IC/Scout
Tpr	J. D. THURGAR	Sig
Tpr	B. E. SMITH	Medic
Tpr	J. R. SMITH	Rfn
POII	A. EBNER	Rfn

B. Task Recce Zone 0505.C. Date Time Insertion 041525H.D. Date Time Extraction 110915H.E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 704943.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 704943.  
For ptl route see Annex P.F. Terrain Flat terrain with some primary forest up to 180ft high and areas of thick secondary growth. Vis 5 - 60m. Flowing water in marked streams.G. Enemy

At YS 701945 at 041730H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 700944 at 050745H ptl heard series of single shots 5,000m N ptl loc.

At YS 699943 at 050800H ptl heard 1 shot 3,000m W ptl loc.

At YS 698941 at 051145H ptl crossed old NS foot track which had been used by 1 - 2 persons within previous 48 hours.

At YS 697938 at 051650H ptl crossed major NW/SE veh track showing no sign of use within last 2 weeks.

At YS 695938 at 051700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 695937 at 060715H ptl crossed major NW/SE veh track showing no signs of use for 1 month.

At YS 694936 at 060731H ptl estb OP on Route 330. (See Annex Q)

At YS 695936 at 061740H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 694936 at 070700H ptl re-established OP on Route 330. (See Annex Q)

At YS 691935 at 070930H recce gp heard voices of logging ops 200m S and 300m W of own ptl.

At 071100H recce gp returned to ptl OP.

At 071155H ptl sighted 2 en running E along Route 330. 1 en was dressed in blue green uniform and 1 en wearing black. Both wore US green caps and both carried M1 Carbines. 1 en carried sack over his shoulder (Weight approximately 50lb).

At 071350H 2 persons (1 male and 1 female) mov E along road. The male carried a bundle over shoulder and unidentified object in other hand. Female was equipped with carrying pole and load. Both were dressed in black and male wore green bush hat.

At 071430H ptl heard truck mov parallel to Route 330 100m S ptl loc. Truck halted while LFT in area and mov off after hel departed.

At YS 695936 at 071700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 071930H ptl heard camp noises at approximately YS 694934. Noises included sounds of hammering metal on metal, voices and possible hand-operated generator. Noise continued until 080430H.

At YS 694936 at 080700H ptl re-established OP on Route 330.

At 081200H ptl lifted OP.

At YS 698936 at 081700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 082145H noise from YS 694934 commenced as per 071930H and continued until 090515H.

At YS 698936, 40m S at 090700H ptl estb OP on Route 330.



SECRET

At 091000H ptl lifted OP.  
At YS 698934 at 091100H ptl estb OP on parallel veh track.  
At 091500H ptl lifted OP.  
At YS 698935 at 091530H ptl estb OP on Route 330.  
At YS 697935 at 091915H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At 092045H ptl heard noises previously heard at approximately YS 694934.  
Noise continued until 100400H.  
At YS 698937 at 100820H ptl crossed well defined NS foot track showing no signs of use for previous 3 weeks.  
At YS 701941 at 101710H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At 110610H ptl heard 8 shots 1,000m NE ptl loc.  
At YS 704932 at 110800H ptl heard 2 shots 600m NE ptl loc.  
At 110805H ptl heard 3 short bursts of automatic fire 600m NE ptl loc.  
At 110845H ptl secured extraction LZ.  
At 110915H ptl extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.

I. Misc Info

1. Numerous logging tracks throughout area.
2. Constant mov of vehs and civilians on Route 330. (See Annex Q).
3. Truck using road parallel to Route 330 sounded horn 100m either side of suspected camp at YS 694934. (See Annex Q).
4. Ptl observed that all logging activity ceased whilst ac in area.
5. Sightings 2 total sighted 4.
6. Total time ptl out 6 - 17/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.

K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations Close recce of suspected camp at YS 694934 not possible whilst civilian mov continues throughout area.

*R. T. Percy*  
R. T. PERCY  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*D. G. Shatky*  
D. G. SHATKY  
Capt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	.....
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

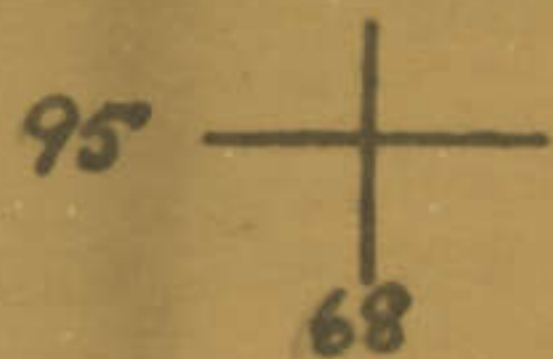
SECRET



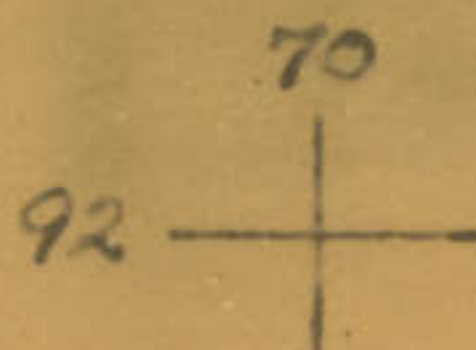
Ref Pictomap supplement  
1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S.

SECRET

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 147/70



- INFIL LZ.
- PTL ROUTE
- UNMARKED OXCART TRACK
- ENEMY SIGHTING.
- W/P
- EXFIL LZ
- OP.





SECRET

Annex Q to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 147/70

## SUMMARY OF OBSERVATIONS ON ROUTE 330

Date/Time	Event	Dir of Mov	Remarks
1. Estb OP at YS 695936 at 060731H.			
060735H	3 ton Flat tray truck	W	5 Persons
060738H	Semi-trailer	W	5 "
060741H	"	W	3 "
060741H	"	W	3 "
060750H	3 ton Flat tray truck	W	7 "
060752H	Truck on S parallel road	W	Sounded horn at YS 694934
060807H	3 persons walking	W	2 male, 1 female
060825H	3 ton Flat tray truck	W	7 persons seated on load of full sacks
060837H	Semi-trailer	W	8 persons, load dressed timber 8" x 8" x 8'
061215H	3 ton Flat tray truck	E	3 persons
061215H	Semi-trailer	E	6 persons, logs
061225H	"	E	Logs
061245H	" and Jinker	E	8 persons, Logs
061325H	Truck on parallel road	E	Sounded horn at YS 694934
061335H	3 ton Flat tray truck	E	4 persons, logs
061405H	Semi-trailer	E	12 persons (10 male, 1 female, 1 child), logs
061405H	"	E	7 persons, logs
2. Estb OP at YS 694936 at 070700H.			
070752H	Semi-trailer	W	8 persons
070752H	3 ton Flat tray truck	W	5 persons (3 male, 2 female)
070752H	" " " "	W	5 persons
070754H	Semi-trailer	W	4 persons (3 male, 1 female)
070754H	3 ton Flat tray truck	W	9 persons (7 male, 2 female)
070820H	" " "	W	25 persons (23 male, 1 female)
070830H	Truck on parallel S road	W	Sounded horn 3 times, stopped at YS 694934 then continued W
070950H	3 ton Flat tray truck	E	3 persons

SECRET



Date/Time	Event	Dir of Mov	Remarks
071155H	2 VC walking	E	
071157H	3 ton Flat tray truck	E	3 persons
071200H	Semi-trailer	E	10 persons
071212H	3 ton Flat tray truck	W	3 persons
071230H	Semi-trailer	E	9 persons (7 male, 1 female, 1 child), logs
071237H	"	E	3 persons, logs
071312H	"	E	20 persons, logs
071315H	3 ton Flat tray truck	E	4 persons
071320H	" " " "	E	7 persons, logs
071320H	Semi-trailer	E	12 persons, logs
071340H	3 ton Flat tray truck	E	8 persons (6 male, 2 female), logs
071350H	2 persons walking	E	1 male, 1 female
071430H	Truck using parallel road		Sounded horn at YS 694934. Stopped mov when LFT flew overhead and started again when LFT left area
3. Estb OP at YS 698936 at 090700H.			
090736H	Semi-trailer	W	6 persons
090736H	3 ton Flat tray truck	W	3 persons
090754H	Semi-trailer	W	9 persons
090756H	"	W	7 persons
090810H	3 ton Flat tray truck	W	8 persons (5 male, 3 female)
090824H	Truck on parallel road	W	Sounded horn at YS 694934
090907H	" " "	E	" " "
091207H	Truck	E	
091512H	Semi-trailer	E	12 persons, logs
091515H	Truck on parallel road	E	
091620E	Semi-trailer	E	3 persons, logs
091730E	"	E	Bogged at YS 696936. Another Semi-trailer came from W to give assistance.
092015H	"	E	Mov along Route 330 without lights
092040H	"	E	Mov along Route 330 without lights



12 Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 15

Ref maps VIETNAM XA CAM MY 1:50,000 sheet 6430 I  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S.A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	A.W. ROSER	Ptl Comd
Lcpl	B.J. LANSDOWN	2IC
Tpr	D.L. OWEN	Sig
Tpr	S.R. RODGERS	Medic
Tpr	B. AINSLEY	Scout
Tpr	G.D. SMITH	Rfn

B. Task Recce Zone 0604.C. Date Time Insertion 041520H.D. Date Time Extraction 110945H.E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 704943.  
Extracted by hel from Winch Point YS 728943.  
For ptl route see Annex P.F. Terrain Flat terrain with moderate primary forest and scattered patches of thick secondary growth. Vis 15 - 40m. No flowing water observed in area.G. Enemy

At YS 702945 at 041730H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 709945 at 051525H ptl loc empty platform with roof frame.

At YS 710940 at 051645H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 712945 at 060840H ptl heard 2 shots 1,000m N ptl loc.

At YS 712943 at 061630H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 712942 at 070700H ptl estb OP on Route 330.

Between 070730H and 070800H ptl saw 17 trucks with total of 102 persons mov W.

At 070830H ptl heard 4 shots 1,500m NW and 7 shots 1,500m N ptl loc.

At 070900H ptl lifted OP.

At YS 714942 at 071110H ptl estb OP 12m N of timber loading point.

At 071120H 1 truck with 3 civilians halted and began loading timber.

At 071150H 2 suspected en, one seen to be wearing basic webbing, mov E along road. En greeted loggers but continued mov E. Ptl unable to observe if wpns were carried.

At YS 715942 at 071530H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 718943 at 080830H ptl loc timber cuttings which appeared to be 1 month old. In same loc ptl loc 12 empty US beer cans less than 1 month old.

At YS 723945 at 081300H ptl estb OP on Route 330.

At 081543H ptl withdrew OP.

At YS 723945, 50m N at 081600H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 723944 at 090700H ptl estb OP on Route 330

Between 090715H and 090745H 10 trucks passed mov E and carrying approximately 63 persons.

At 090830H ptl withdrew from OP.

At YS 719942 at 091330H ptl estb OP on Route 330.

At 091630H ptl withdrew from OP.

At YS 719942, 40m S at 091635H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 092100H 1 truck mov slowly E using only torch light for illumination.

At 092115H 1 truck mov slowly E using torch light as above.

At YS 719942 at 100715H ptl estb OP on Route 330.

Between 100715 and 100745H 8 trucks mov W.

At 100950H ptl heard short bursts of MG fire 2,000m N ptl loc.

At 101115H ptl withdrew from OP.

At YS 726942 at 101645H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 728943 at 110930H ptl loc well defined NS veh track which had been used within last 4 days by 1t veh.

At 110930H ptl secured Winch Point.

At 110945H ptl was extracted by winch to 1 ATF Base.



SECRET

H. Map Corrections Nil.

I. Misc Info

1. At 090720H ptl observed occupant of passing truck in contrast to other individuals. He was short (5' 4"), aged approximately 40 years, dressed in European type green work dress and cream Panama hat, wearing gold rimmed spectacles. Individual was definitely not Vietnamese and appeared to be of Eurasian extraction.

2. At 100745H ptl observed 1 truck mov W carrying approximately 14 youths. Ptl considered this in contrast to normal mixture of all ages and sex.

3. Numerous logging tracks throughout area but no indication of recent use.

4. Numerous shots were heard throughout duration of patrol from area 1,500 - 2,000m N - NW of ptl AO.

5. Sightings 1 total sighted 2.

6. Total time ptl out 6 - 17/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.

K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations Recommend Vietnamese Interpreter be used on further OP tasks in same area. Value to be gained from listening to conversations of workers and passers by.

*A. W. Roser*  
A.W. ROSER  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*D. G. Shattky*  
D.G. SHATTKY /  
Capt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No.</u>
1 ATF	(5)	
II FFV		I
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

SECRET

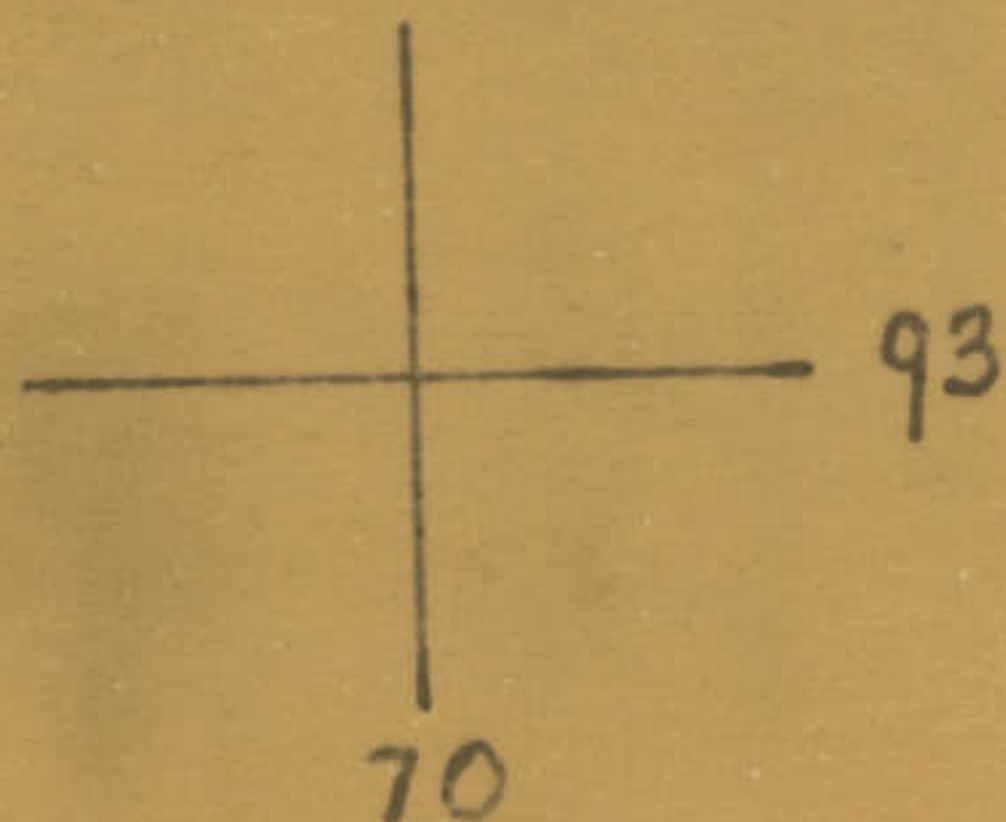
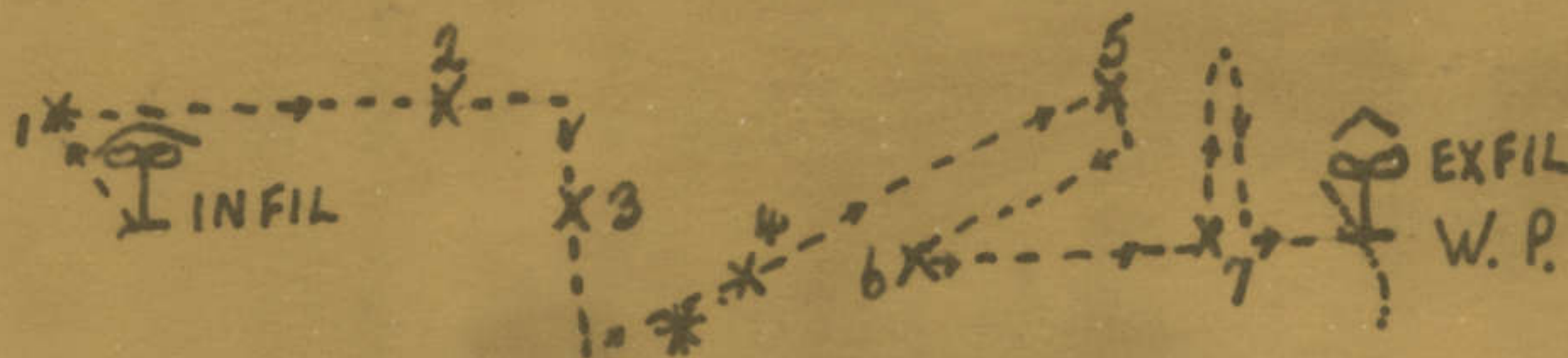
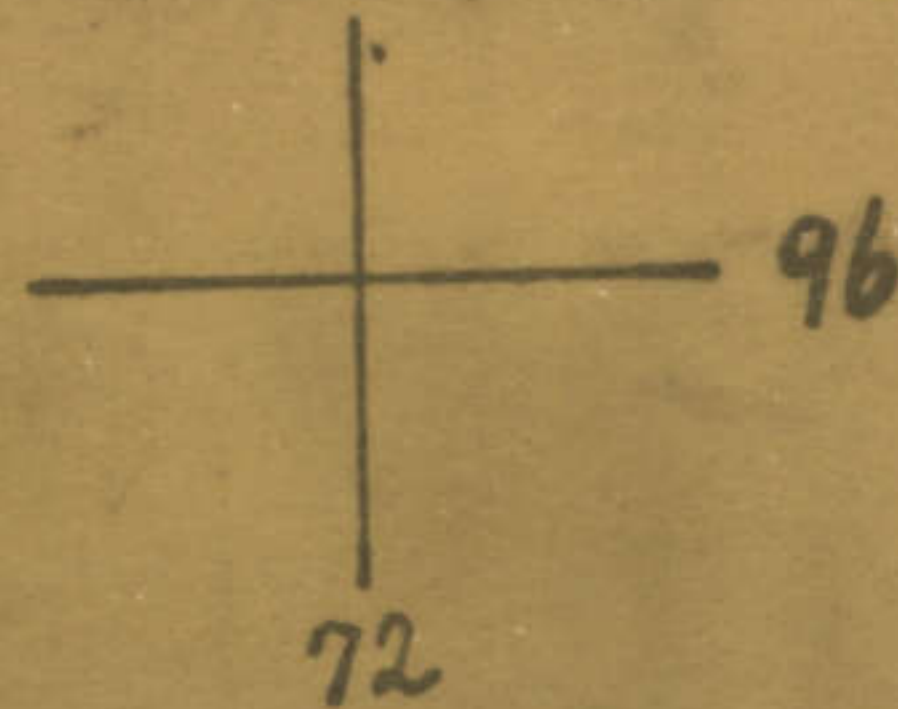
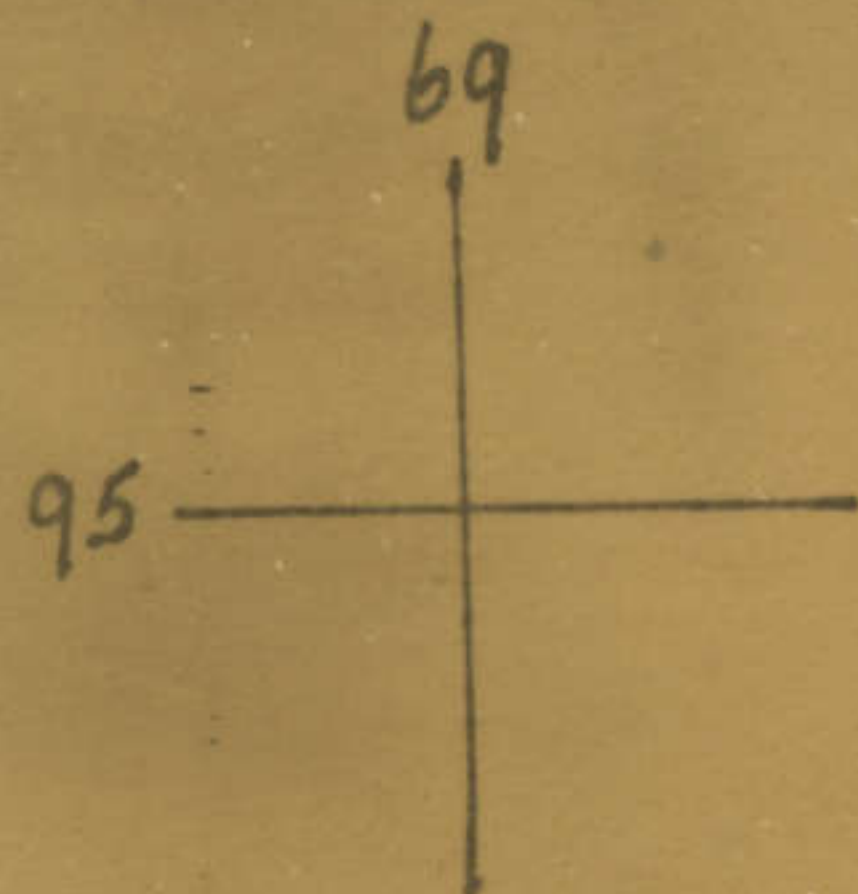


Ref Pictomap supplement  
1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S.

SECRET

15 PTL.

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 148/70



SECRET

PTI Route	-->-->
LHP	XI
Enemy sighting	*
LZ	
Winch point	W.P.



Jun 70

PATROL REPORT

Recce Ptl/Ptl 21

Ref maps VIETNAM XA CAM MY 1:50,000 sheet 6430 I  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S.A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	I. F. CONAGHAN	Ptl Comd
Lcpl	K. H. GREER	2IC
Tpr	W. MOORE	Sig
Tpr	W. KACZMAREK	Scout
Tpr	D. J. SMITH	Medic
QM2	T. BARON	Rfn

B. Task Recce Zone 0406.C. Date Time Insertion 061400H.D. Date Time Extraction 130945H.E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 582930.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 596916.  
For ptl route see Annex P.F. Terrain Flat terrain with primary forest and extensive bomb damage.  
Vis 25 - 150m. Flowing water in marked streams.G. Enemy

At YS 582926 at 061700H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At YS 586923 at 071645H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At YS 590920 at 081730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At YS 586919 at 091730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At YS 586919 at 101710H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At YS 590917 at 111045H ptl loc small cache consisting of platform  
 6ft x 3ft raised 3ft off the ground and containing packets of buttons,  
 rolls of thread, lamp mantles and 10 cotten drill hammocks. Ptl est  
 cache to be 12 months old. Ptl destroyed items in situ.  
 At YS 594917 at 111645H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At YS 596916 at 121710H ptl estb ni LUP.  
 At 130900H ptl secured extraction LZ.  
 At 130945H ptl extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.I. Misc Info

1. Ptl observed numerous bunkers throughout area which had been destroyed by airstrikes. No sign of attempts to re-occupy them were observed.
2. At YS 596917 and YS 596916 ptl loc unexploded CBUs.
3. Sightings nil.
4. Total time ptl out 6 - 20/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.L. Conclusions and Recommendations Nil.

*I. Conaghan*  
 I. F. CONAGHAN  
 Sgt  
 Ptl Comd



SECRET

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*D.G. Shatky*  
D.G. SHATKY  
Capt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	.
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

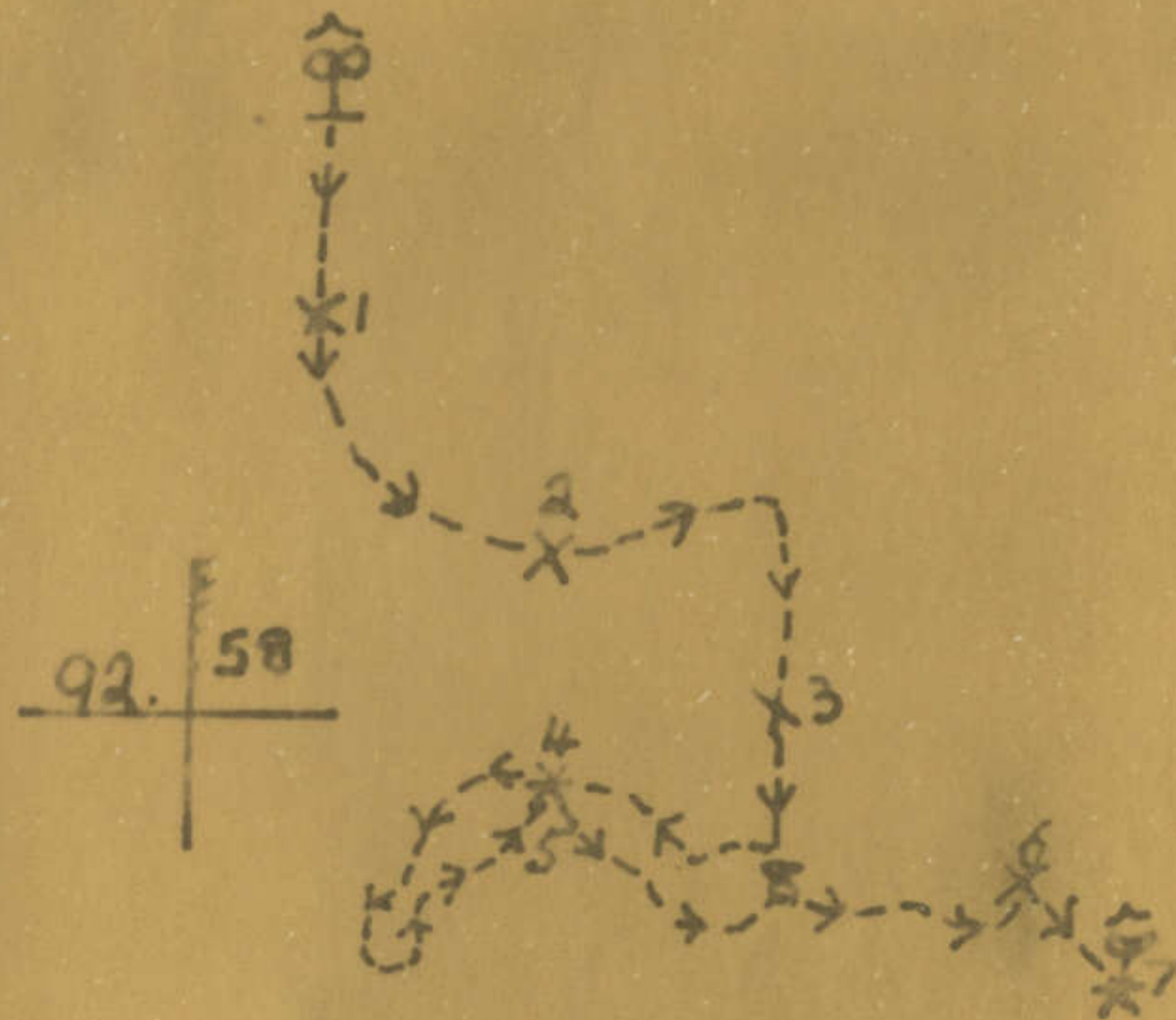
SECRET




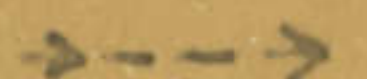
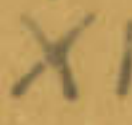

Ref Pictomap supplement  
1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S

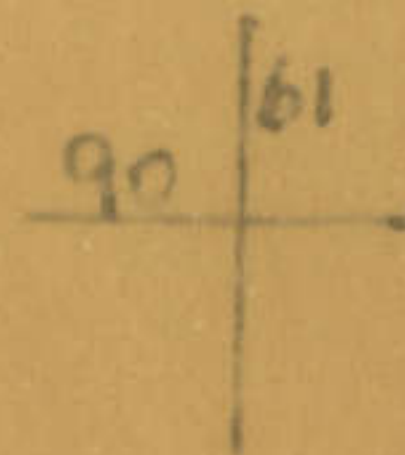
SECRET

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 149/70



LEGEND

-  LZ
-  PUL Route
-  LOP
-  Cache





Recce Ptl/Ptl 44  
Ref maps VIETNAM XA CAM MY 1:50,000 sheet 6430 I  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S.

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	J.T. MURRAY	Ptl Comd
Lcpl	J.R. TAMARA	2IC
Lcpl	A.S. PUIA	Sig
Tpr	T.H. MAAKA	Medic
Tpr	O.T. SILLONDS	Scout

B. Task Recce Zone 0506.C. Date Time Insertion 061340H.D. Date Time Extraction 130930H.E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 609920.  
Extracted by hel from Winch Point YS 618902.  
For Ptl route see Annex P.F. Terrain Flat terrain with extensive burnt out primary and scattered secondary in vicinity of creeks. Vis 10 - 75m. Flowing water in all creeks as marked.G. Enemy

At YS 609919 at 061545H ptl crossed partly overgrown NE/SW foot track showing signs of use within 48 hours by small gp en mov NE.  
At YS 610914 at 061715H ptl loc Squad size en camp containing 5 x 2 man bunkers 6ft x 4ft, 10 - 15 sleeping spaces and qty damaged torch batterys. Camp showed signs of recent partial destruction by allied forces and had not been used by en for est 2 - 3 weeks.  
At YS 611912 at 061800H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 611908 at 070815H ptl crossed well defined NE/SW foot track not used for est 3 - 4 weeks.  
At YS 611907 at 070845H ptl crossed well defined EW foot track not used for est 3 - 4 weeks.  
At YS 620898 at 071730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 625907 at 081610H ptl crossed well defined NW/SE foot track not used for est 1 month.  
At YS 627907 at 081715H ptl loc crossing point and EW foot track over the SONG RAI. Track and crossing point had not been used for est 1 - 2 months.  
At YS 626908 at 081800H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 628908 at 090845H ptl loc signs of overni camp of 1 en occupied est 1 - 2 weeks previously.  
At YS 625908 at 091000H ptl carried out recce for suspected camp site with negative results.  
At YS 626915 at 091730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 626909 at 101730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 625900 at 111730H ptl estb ni LUP. Suspected en camp could not be loc in vicinity of LUP.  
At YS 618903 at 121700H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 618902 at 130800H ptl secured extraction Winch Point.  
At 130930H ptl extracted by winch to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.I. Misc Info

1. At YS 623905 at 081100H ptl received resupply of PRC 64 radio.
2. Sightings nil.
3. Total time ptl out 6 - 20/24 days.



SECRET

- J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.  
K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.  
L. Conclusions and Recommendations Nil.

*J. Murray*  
J. T. MURRAY  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

- M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*M. R. Eddy*  
M. R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
* ATF	(5)	
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

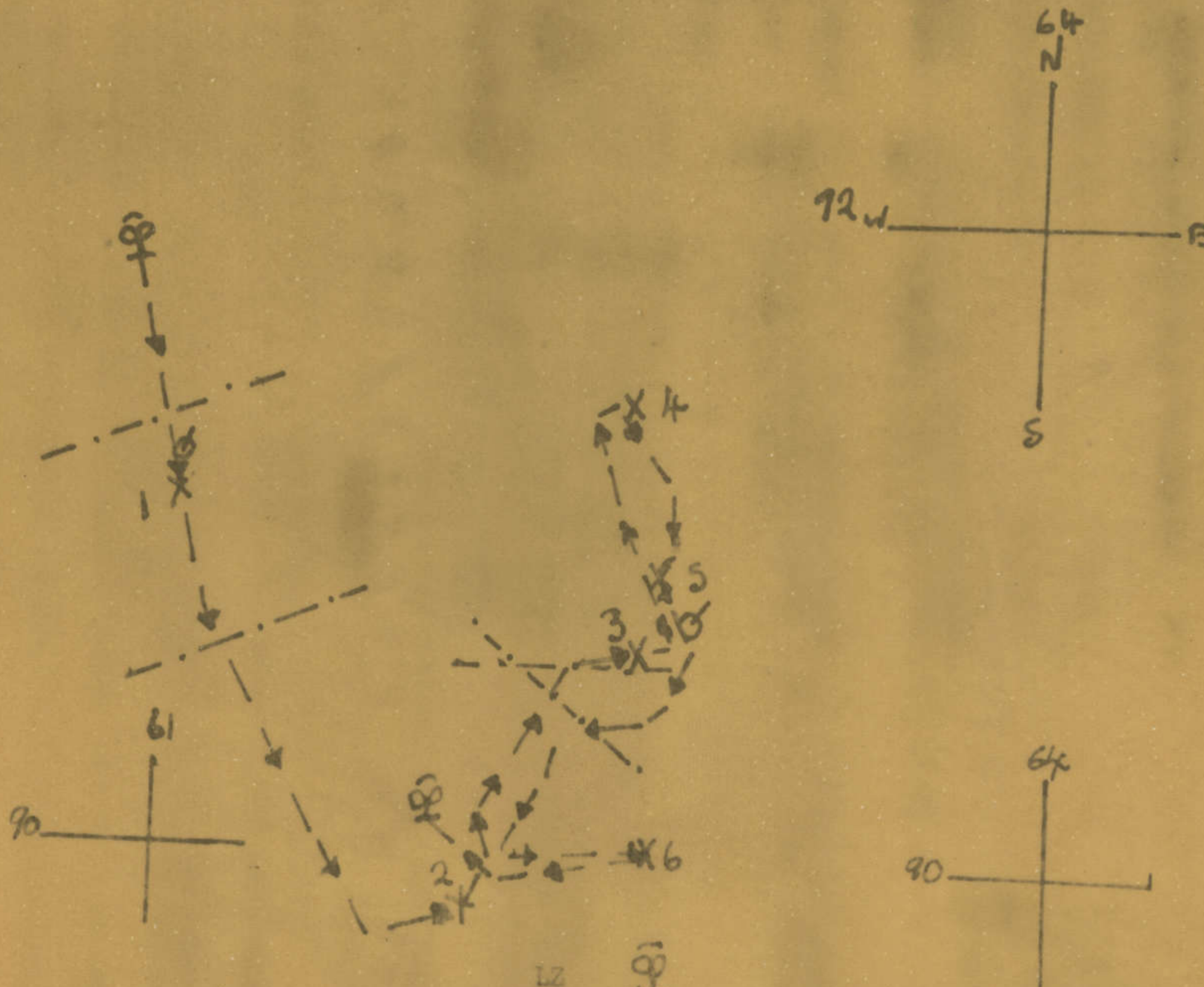
SECRET



Ref Pictomap supplement  
1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S.

SECRET

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 150/70



P+I Route ———> ———>  
Foot track - - - - -  
LZ ♀  
X



Recce Ptl/Ptl 13

Ref maps VIETNAM XA CAM MY 1:50,000 sheet 6430 I  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S.A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	J.T. MULBY	Ptl Comd
Cpl	B.J. DELGADO	2IC
Tpr	P.J. WINES	Sig
Tpr	F. LANNON	Scout/Medic

B. Task Recce Zone 0605.C. Date Time Insertion 101400H.D. Date Time Extraction 131030H.E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 716927.  
Extracted by hel from Winch Point YS 732912.  
For ptl route see Annex P.F. Terrain Steeply sloping terrain, numerous outcrops of rock and deep re-entrants with thick secondary consisting of vines, Lantana and low undergrowth.  
Vis 5 - 50m. Flowing water in creek in GS YS 7191.G. Enemy

At YS 716927, 50m S, at 101435H ptl sighted 2 possible civilians mov SE on NW/SE foot track.

Dress: Both were shirtless, one carried stick over his shoulder.

At YS 716926 at 101700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 716922 at 111130H ptl heard chainsaw operating 1,000m W of ptl loc.

At YS 715921 at 111530H ptl loc old foot bridge over NW/SE creek. NW/SE track system in general vicinity showed no signs of use for est 4 - 6 months.

At YS 716918 at 111715H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 111910H ptl heard sounds of hy trucks mov NE 2,000m NE ptl loc.

At 120630H ptl heard sound of hy truck 2,000m NW ptl loc.

At YS 719917 at 121000H ptl crossed well defined NS foot track not used for est 4 months.

At YS 720915 at 121030H ptl loc Bn size en camp containing 8 bunkers 12ft x 18ft and 60m of comms trench. Camp showed signs of destruction by Allied Forces and had not been occupied for est 6 months.

At YS 725915 at 121700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 732912 at 131000H ptl secured extraction Winch Point.

At 131030H ptl extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.I. Misc Info

1. From 534 feature at YS 715919 to YS 732912, ptl loc well defined EW foot track cut by allied ground forces.

2. Sightings Nil.

3. Total time ptl out 2 - 21/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.



SECRET

- K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.
- L. Conclusions and Recommendations Area covered showed no signs of occupation by en for est 6 months.

*J. T. Mulby*  
J. T. MULBY  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

- M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Ptl extracted at direction Comd  
1 ATF due to planned airstrikes and Shadow msns.

*M. R. Eddy*  
M. R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	1
II FFV		2
G2 Ops		3 - 4
G2 Int	(2)	5 - 8
Comds Diary	(4)	9 - 10
SAS Regt	(2)	11
2 RAR		12
7 RAR		13
8 RAR		14
USAF IO		15
161 Recce Flt		16
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		17 - 18
File	(2)	19
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		

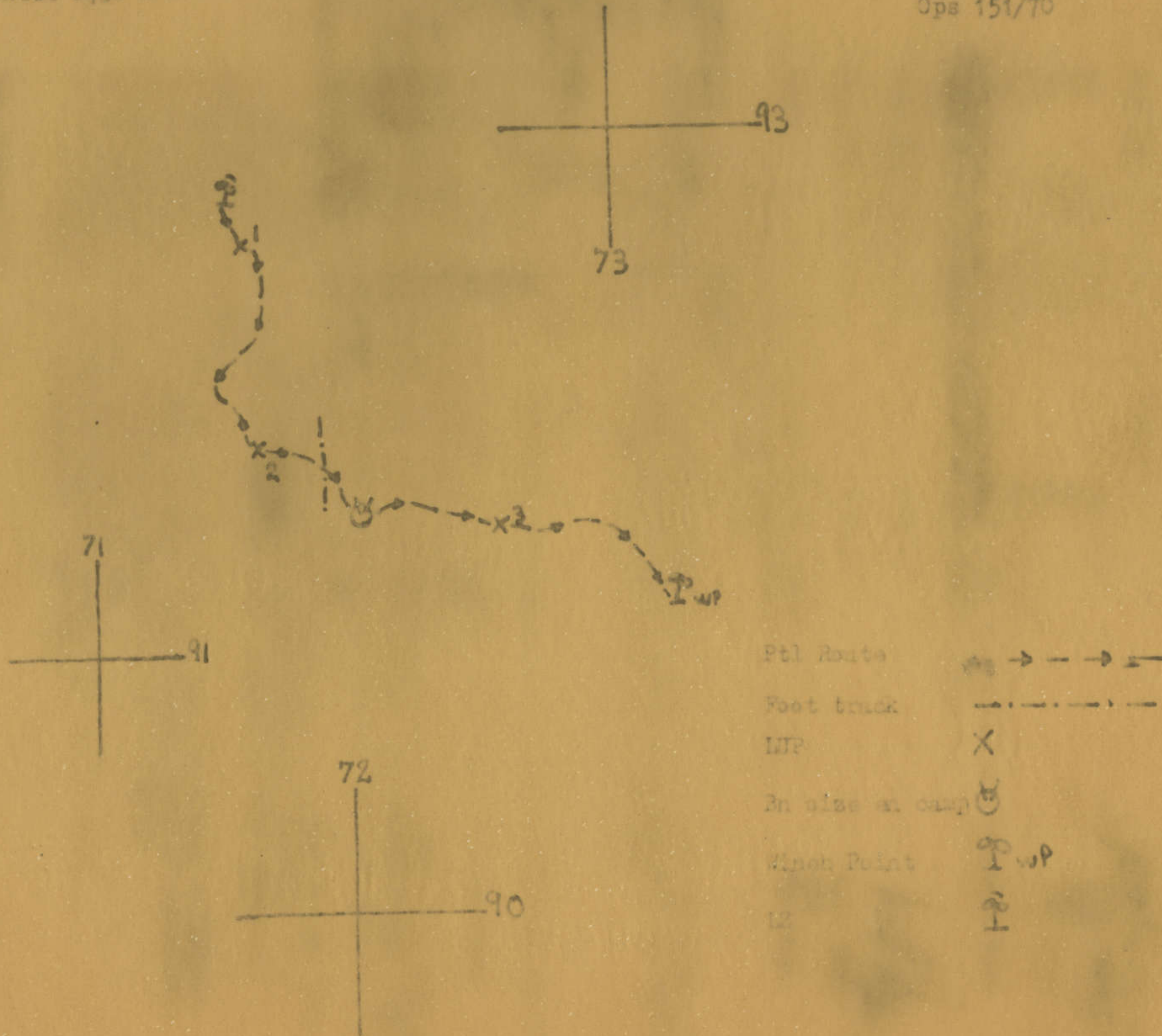
SECRET



Ref Pictomap supplement  
1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S

SECRET

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 151/70





SECRET  
PATROL REPORTCopy No <sup>6</sup> .....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

13 Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 34  
Ref maps VIETNAM XA CAM MY 1:50,000 sheet 6430 I  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S.A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Cpl	J.E. VAN ELDIK	Ptl Comd
Tpr	T.W. DAVISON	2IC/Sig
Cpl	J.J. DUFFY	Medic
Tpr	G.D. VALE	Scout
Lt	Z.A. SIMON	Rfn

B. Task Recce Zone 0606.C. Date Time Insertion 101540H.D. Date Time Extraction 131000H.E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 716892.  
Extracted by hel from Winch Point YS 732909.  
For ptl route see Annex P.F. Terrain Steep terrain. Vegetation mainly primary forest with thick secondary undergrowth. Some areas of bomb damage. Vis 5 - 50m. Flowing water in SUOI CAC.G. Enemy

At YS 702908 at 101435H ptl sighted 2 en 20m E of insertion LZ. En were dressed in green uniforms and equipped with NVA type webbing. (including AK47 pouches on chest). No wpns were observed by ptl. Ptl engaged en and 1 en was seen to fall after being hit in the chest and throat.

At 101438H LFT suppressed area with Mini Guns and rockets.

At 101442H ptl was extracted to 1 ATF Base.

At YS 716892 at 101540H ptl was inserted on alternate LZ.

At YS 717893 at 101730H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 724901 at 111705H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 732909 at 121730H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 130930H ptl secured Winch Point.

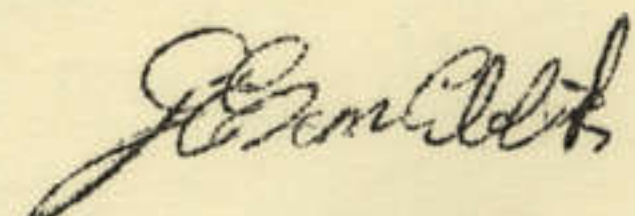
At 131000H ptl extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.I. Misc Info

1. At YS 702908 ptl observed EW oxcart track on LZ which had been used by ox carts within previous 12 hours.

2. Sightings 1 total sighted 2.

3. Total time ptl out 2 - 20/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy 1 en KIA (Possible).K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.L. Conclusions and Recommendations Future airstrikes should be laid parallel to streams as present pattern has not effectively struck possible camp sites on reentrant floors.

J.E. VAN ELDIK  
Cpl  
Ptl ComdSECRET



SECRET

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Ptl extracted at direction Comd  
1 ATF due to planned airstrikes and Shadow msns.

*D.G. Shatky*  
D.G. SHATKY  
Capt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

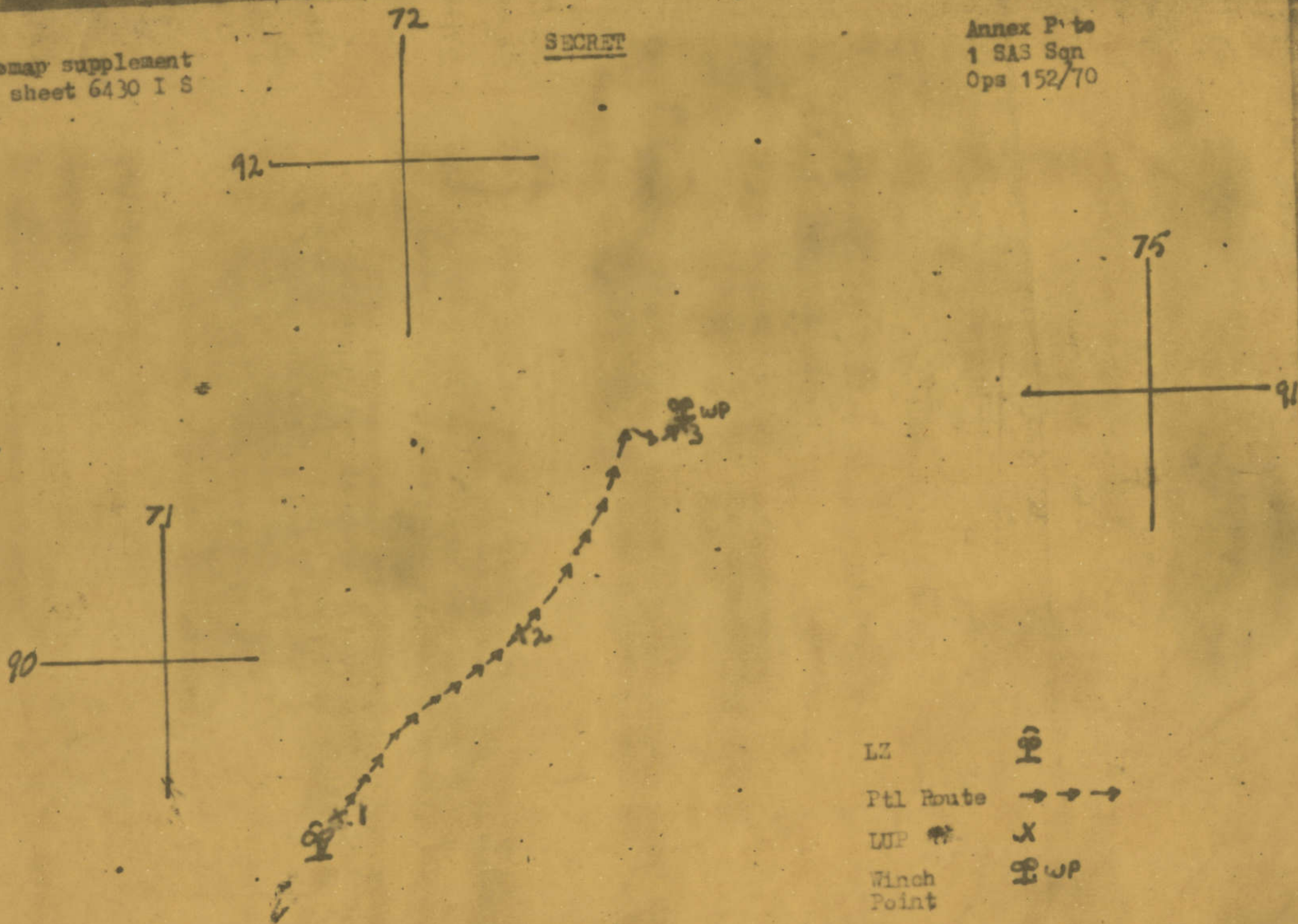
SECRET



Ref Pictomap supplement  
1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S

SECRET

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 152/70



SECRET

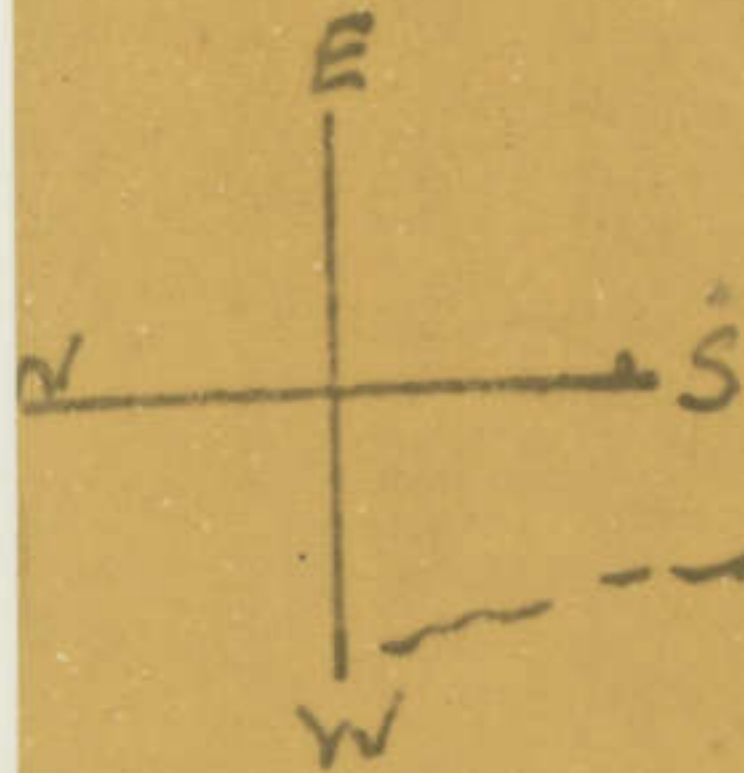


SECRET

Annex Q to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 152/70

DIRECTION  
IN VIEW  
→

TIMBER LINE



LOW SCRUB  
2 TO 3 FT HIGH

- SCOUT
- CMD
- MED
- SIG/2 1/6
- RAN

PT. WITHDRAWAL  
ROUTE

LZ

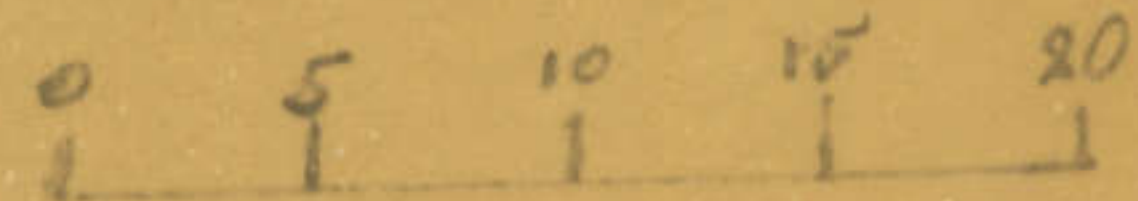
OX CART TRACK

OX CART TRACK

LEGEND

- ⊗ EN
- PTL. MEMBERS
- BOMB CRATERS
- OX CART TRACK
- MOV. PTH & EN.

○ BOMB  
CRATERS





SECRET

1 SAS Sqn Ops 153/70

Copy No. ....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

Recce Ptl/Ptl 14

Ref maps VIETNAM XUYEN MOC 1:50,000 sheet 6430 II  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6430 II N.

Jun70

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	A.V.	SMITH	Ptl Comd
Cpl	E.A.	MAVRICK	2IC
Tpr	J.	ROSBOROUGH	Sig
Cpl	B.	KELLY	Medic
Tpr	J.	REMYNSE	Scout

B. Task Recce Zone 2904.

C. Date Time Insertion 081410H

D. Date Time Extraction 151410H

E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ1YS 658598  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 671581  
Fpr ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain Flat terrain with many open or burnt out areas together  
with patches of sparse and hvy secondary growth. Vis 10 -  
400m. SUOI HO TRAM has stagnant water only.

G. Enemy

At YS 659590 at 081500H ptl heard three single shots approx 1000m SE  
of ptl loc.

At 081700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 653588 at 091546H ptl heard four bursts og MG fire approx 1000m  
to W of ptl loc.

At YS 652588 at 091620H ptl loc a man made dam approx 15m x 45m est  
2 - 3 years old containing salty, brakish water.

At YS 652588 at 091700 ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 650588 at 100830H ptl heard approx 15 shots 2000m N of ptl loc.

At YS 643587 at 101205H ptl crossed a well defined major N - S road.

At YS 643586 at 101320H ptl heard 3 single shots approx 400m N of ptl  
loc.

At YS 642583 at 101800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 642583 at 110645H ptl loc 3 old destroyed bunkers.

At YS 641583 at 111000H ptl found two 6 months old bunkers which had  
been destroyed by AIS. A quantity of fishing eqpt was loc.

At YS 639596 at 111800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 643592 at 120740H ptl crossed a lightly used NW - SE foot pad  
est last used one week ago

At 120745H ptl crossed the main N - S road.

At 120750H ptl crossed lightly used E - W track.

At YS 645592 at 120940H ptl crossed lightly used E - W track est last  
used one week ago.

At YS 646592 at 120943H ptl crossed a well defined NW - SE track which  
turned E onto an APC track, est last used 2 weeks ago.

At YS 651599 at 121045H ptl struck Route 328 - map discrepancy.

At YS 649600 at 121800 ptl estb ni LUP/

At YS 649601 at 130700H ptl estb OP on road and track junction. Ptl saw  
foot prints of two persons on track mov NW est made before the rain on  
theni of the 9 Jun.

At YS 650599 at 131800H ptl est ni LUP.

At YS 649601 at 140700H ptl est est OP which was vacated at 141700H  
with negative results.

At YS 653597 at 141815H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 671581 at 151410H ptl was extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections The whole op zone is distorted by approx 1000m NS  
and EW.

SECRET



SECRET

- I. Misc Info  
1. Sightings nil.  
2. Creeks in area dry.  
3. Total time ptl out 7 days.
- J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.
- K. Condition of Patrol Good, Morale good.
- L. Conclusions and Recommendations Something positive be done about making acc accurate maps of op zone.

*A.V. Smith*  
A. V. SMITH  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

- M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*Z.A. Simon*  
Z. A. SIMON  
Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(6)	1
II FFV		2
G2 Ops		3 - 5
G2 Int	(3)	6 - 9
Comds Diary	(4)	10 - 11
SASR	(2)	12
2 RAR		13
7 RAR		14
8 RAR		15
USAF LO		16
161 Recce Flt		17
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		18 - 19
File	(2)	20
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		

SECRET

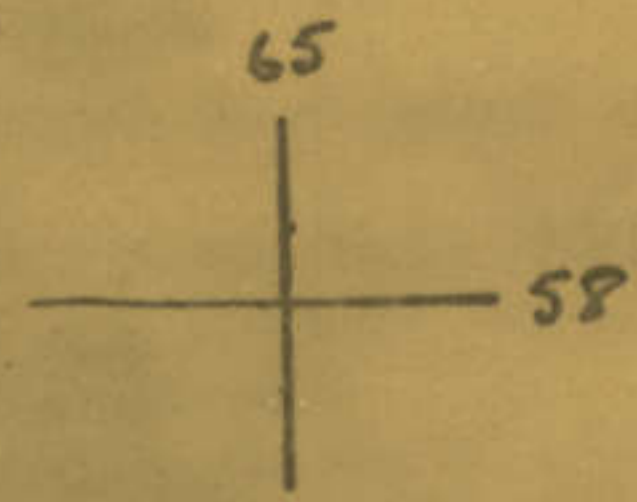
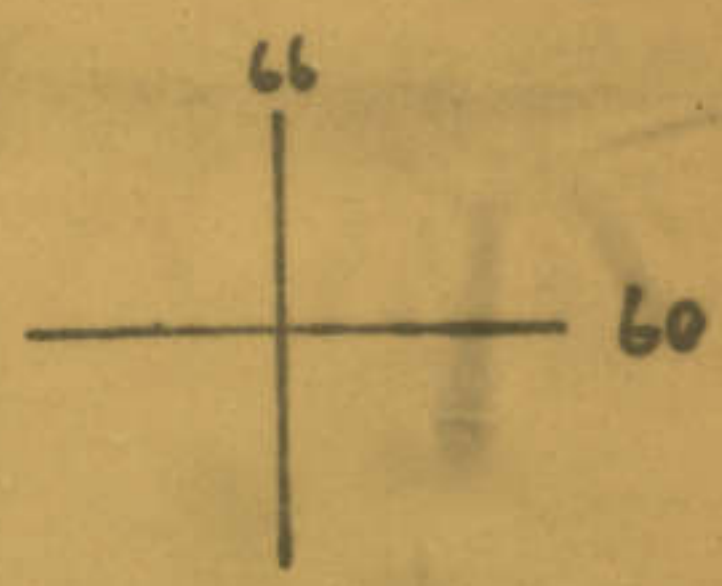
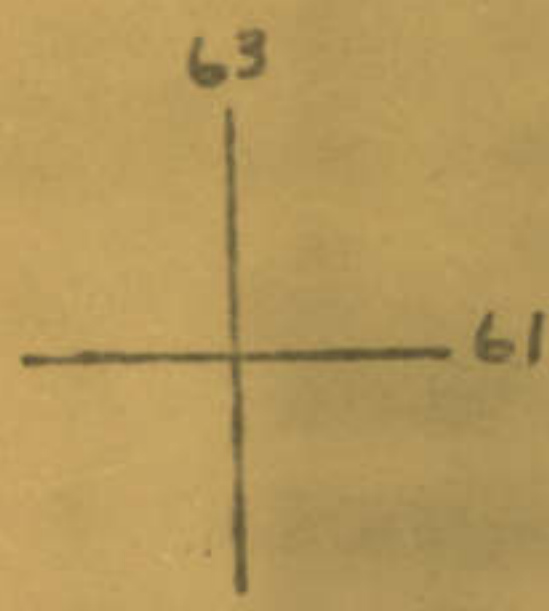


PTL 14

Map Plotmap 1:25,000  
Sheet 5430 II N

SECRET

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 153/70



LEGEND

- - - - ->	Ptl route
X	LUP
- . - . -	Foot track
I	IZ

SECRET



SECRET

1 SAS Sqn Ops 154/70

PATROL REPORT

Copy No. ....<sup>7</sup>.....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

Recce Ptl/Ptl 24

Jun 70

Ref maps VIETNAM DAT DO 1:50,000 sheet 6429 I  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6429 I N.

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

2Lt	L. C. BEHM	Ptl Comd
Lcpl	M. R. KRASSOVSKY	Ptl 2IC
Cpl	N. K. BAINBRIDGE	Sig
Tpr	T. SEXTON	Medic
Tpr	W. W. CARTER	Scout

B. Task Recce Zone 2905

C. Date Time Insertion 081400H

D. Date Time Extraction 151400H

E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 658589.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 618598. 618598  
For ptl route see Annex 2.

F. Terrain Flat terrain with sparse primary and secondary growth with little bomb damage, sandy soil with large naturally open areas and large swampy areas in the W of Op Zone. No flowing water in area. Vis 10 - 500m.

G. Enemy

At YS 659590 at 081800 ptl estb ni LUP with ptl 14.  
At 081816H ptl heard 3 single shots approx 800m SW of ptl loc.  
At YS 657593 at 091030H ptl crossed a well defined NE - SW foot track estb last used 2 days before.  
At YS 657594 at 091540H ptl heard a series of approx 20 rapid single shots approx 2000m NW of ptl loc.  
At YS 653593 at 091630H ptl crossed old N - S ox cart track being used as a foot pad estb not used for two weeks.  
At YS 651593 at 091800H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At 091815H ptl heard sounds of heavy contact approx 3000m W of ptl loc.  
At 100030H ptl heard sounds of a motor 2000m SW of ptl loc, possibly marine engine.  
At YS 649593 from 100800H to 100845H ptl heard a series of single shots 1500m NNW of ptl loc.  
At 100800H ptl loc two old bunkers not used for 12 months.  
At YS 645593 at 101045H ptl crossed well defined N - S ox cart track est last used 2 weeks ago.  
At YS 641592 at 101330H ptl heard 3 single shots 200m E of ptl loc, believed en sighted tracks of ptl.  
At YS 639592 at 101800H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At 101815H ptl heard a series of 10 single shots approx 2000m N - NW of ptl loc.  
At YS 631592 at 111800H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At 111810H ptl heard a series of 15 single shots 2000m N and 3000m W of ptl loc.  
At YS 622592 at 121800H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At 121820H ptl heard a series of 15 single shots approx 2000m N and 3000m W of ptl loc.  
At YS 619592 at 130745H ptl heard two spaced shots 2500m NE of ptl loc.  
At YS 620594 at 131800H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 619595 at 140830H ptl estb OP on well used N - S foot track till 141530H with negative results.  
At YS 619597 at 141800H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 618598 at 151400H ptl was extracted to 1ATF Base.

SECRET



SECRET

- H. Map Corrections Map in GS YS 6059 and YS 6159 appears to be  
..... assorted by up to 1000m N/S.
- I. Misc Info  
1. Sightings nil.  
2. Total time ptl out 7 days.
- J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.
- K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.
- L. Conclusions and Recommendations Nil.  
.....

*Alban*

L.C. BRIM  
2Lt  
Ptl Comd

- M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Sandy terrain makes concealment  
..... of ptl track very difficult.

*Simon*

Z.A. SIMON  
Lt  
Ops Offr

Distribution

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1ATF	(6)	.....
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(3)	3 - 5
Comds Diary	(4)	6 - 9
SASR	(2)	10 - 11
2 RAR		12
7 RAR		13
8 RAR		14
USAF LO		15
161 Recce Flt		16
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		17
File	(2)	18 - 19
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		20

SECRET

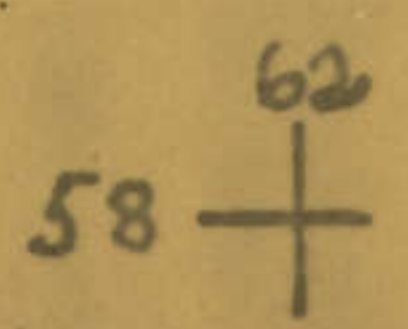
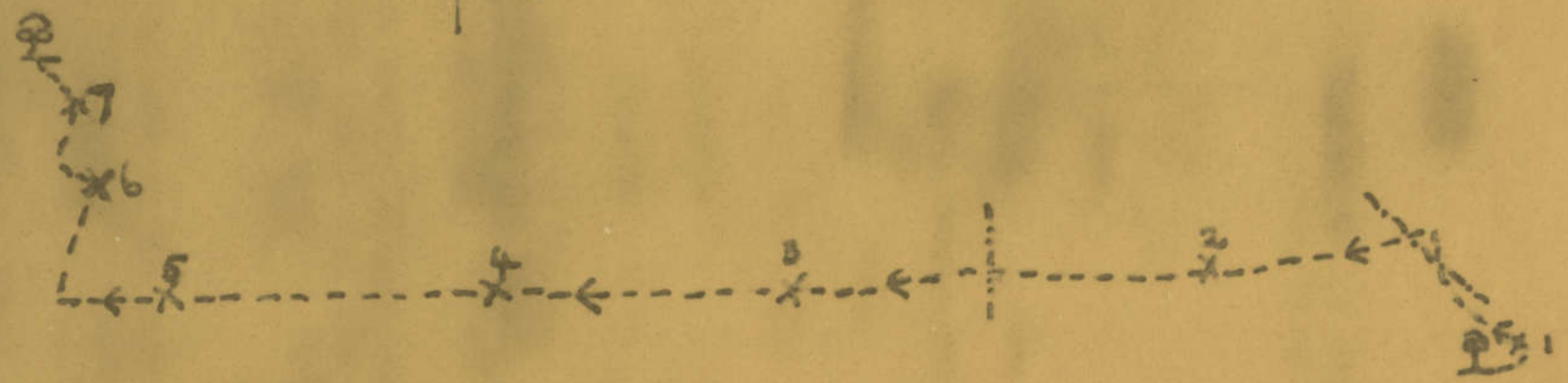
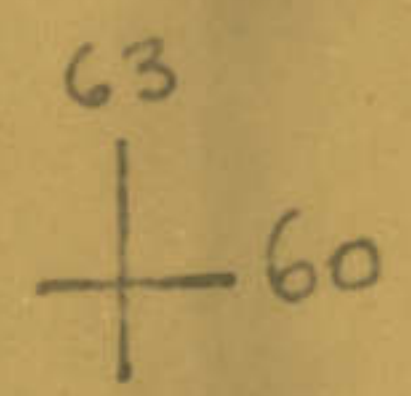
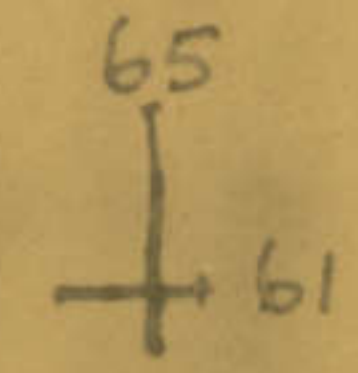


24 ✓

SECRET

Ref Picoterra supplement 1:25,000  
sheet 6429 I N

Annex P to  
4 SAS Sqn  
Ops 154/70



LEGEND

PTL. ROUTE - - - - ->

FOOT TRACK - . . . . .

OX CART TRACK - . . . . .

L.Z.



NIGHT LUP



SECRET



SECRET

1 SAS Sqn Ops 155/70  
Recce Ptl/Ptl 42  
Ref maps VIETNAM DAT DO sheet 1:50,000  
sheet 6429 I and Picomap supplement  
1:25,00 sheet 6429 I N.

Copy No.....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

Jun 70

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	T.	DICKSON	Ptl Comd
Lcpl	W.	TAARE	2IC/Scout
Lcpl	G.	SUTHERLAND	Sig
Tpr	T.	MOFFITT	Medic
Tpr	P.	MARSHALL	Rfn

B. Task Recce Zone 2308.

C. Date Time Insertion 081330H.

D. Date Time Extraction 151350H.

E. Route  
Inserted by hel into LZ YS 648605.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 617608.  
Fpr ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain  
Flat Terrain with large open areas and an  
EW strip of thick primary throughout op zone.  
Vis 10 - 1000m. Only flowing water was the  
tidal SONG HOA in the W of AO.

G. Enemy

At YS 647610 at 081700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 081815H ptl heard 3 single shots 2000m S of ptl loc.

At 081920H ptl heard 3 single shots 2000m N of ptl loc.

At YS 639616 at 090920H ptl estb OP on entrance to known en camp at  
YS 637612.

At 091135H ptl sighted 3 en at YS 638612 mov S, two dressed in  
black, one in greens. No wpns were sighted. Each man carried a  
full sandbag across his shoulders.

At 091150H ptl sighted 5 en at YS 638612 mov S, all dressed in  
black with jungle hats. No wpns sighted. All men carried large  
full bags of what looked like rice.

At 091220H ptl sighted 1 en at YS 638612 mov N, dressed in black  
with natural camouflage in hat, wearing basic webbing and carrying  
an unidentified wpn.

At 091250H ptl sighted 5 en at YS 638612 mov S, all dressed  
in black. Two of the en were women. Two men carried large packs  
of eqpt and no wpns were sighted.

At 091305H ptl sighted 5 en at YS 638612 mov S, all dressed  
in black with the second en wearing a red marker panel draped  
over his shoulders. No wpns were observed.

At 091330H ptl sighted one en at YS 638612 and mov NW dressed  
in black with a coolie hat and a long pole over the shoulder.  
No wpn was sighted.

At 091333H ptl sighted one en at YS 638612 mov NW dressed in black  
and carrying an unidentified object on his shoulders. No wpn was  
sighted.

At 091345H ptl sighted one en at YS 638612 mov NW carrying a pole  
with two bundles of gear suspended from it. No wpn seen.

At 091445H ptl sighted 6 en at YS 638612 mov S. The first and last  
man were dressed in camouflage uniforms and carrying unidentified  
wpns. The remainder were dressed in black and were carrying  
bundles of hvy eqpt, possibly a Mortar or MG barrel.

At 091550H ptl sighted 2 gps of en, one of 5, one of 2 at  
YS 638612 mov NW dressed in black. The gp of 2 carried large hvy  
packs. No wpns sighted.

At 091615H ptl sighted 3 en at YS 638612 mov NW. One dressed in  
black, two in greens and all wearing jungle hats. The last man  
carried a sack over his shoulder. No wpns sighted.

SECRET



SECRET

At 091705H ptl sighted 3 en at same loc mov S, two wearing khaki and one in black. All carried large square packs, possibly ammunition. No wpns sighted.

At YS 639615 at 091900H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 100600H ptl estb OOP on same camp.

At 100745H ptl sighted 3 en at YS 638612 mov N, two dressed in black one in black shirt and khaki shorts. One man carried a small pack. No wpns sighted.

At 100750H ptl sighted 4 en at same loc mov NW dressed in black. No wpns sighted.

Between 100820H and 100846H ptl heard a series of 20 single shots approx 2000m NNE, N and NNW of ptl loc.

At 100910H ptl sighted 5 en at same loc mov S. One dressed in greens and jungle howana four in black with jungle hats, all wearing basic webbing and small packs. All en carried unidentified wpns.

At 100940H ptl sighted 4 en at same loc mov S. One dressed in black and jungle hat carrying a large sack, no weapon seen. The remaining 3 wore greens and jungle hats and were carrying large packs. They wore basic webbing, carried unknown wpns.

At 101010H ptl sighted one en at same loc mov S dressed in khaki with no wpn.

At 101040H ptl sighted 2 en at same loc mov NW dressed in black.

At 101044H ptl sighted two en at same loc mov S both dressed in black, both carried large packs. One carried unidentified wpn.

At 101046H ptl sighted two en at same loc mov S dressed in black, one carried a large bag the other a large pack.

At 101210H ptl sighted 2 women at same loc mov S dressed in black. One had a white bag, the other a very hvy pack. No wpns seen.

At 101325H ptl heard 3 single shots 1000m SSW from ptl loc.

At 101356H ptl sighted 3 en at YS 638614 mov NW, all dressed in black and wearing HO CHI MINH sandals. Two carried AK47s and one with possible pistol.

At 101538H ptl heard a series of single shots 1300m WNW from ptl loc.

At 101545H ptl heard sporadic fire from the same area.

At YS 639615 at 101900H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 111900H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 121900H ptl estb ni LUP

At 122130H ptl heard 3 single shots 2000m W of ptl loc.

At 131900H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 141900H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 634608 at 150645H ptl reced en camp and estb no use since ptl was in same loc one week ago.

At YS 617608 at 151350H ptl was extracted to 1ATF Base.

- H. Map Corrections The whole op zone is distorted by approx 1000m NS and EW.
- I. Misc Info
1. Sightings 22 total sighted 69.
  2. Total time ptl out 7 days.
- J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.
- K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.
- L. Conclusions and Recommendations Suggest En ops be mounted in area.

*T. Dickson*  
T. DICKSON  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

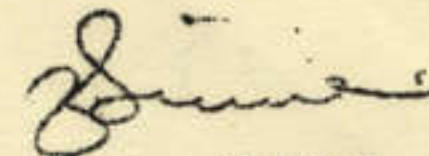
SECRET



SECRET

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator

Nil.



Z.A. SIMON

Lt

Ptl Comd

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(6)	1
II FFV		2
G2 Ops		3 - 5
G2 Int	(3)	6 - 9
Comds Diary	(4)	10 - 11
SASR	(2)	12
2 RAR		13
7 RAR		14
8 RAR		15
USAF LO		16
161 Recce Flt		17
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		18 - 19
File	(2)	20
1 Ranger Sqn SAS		

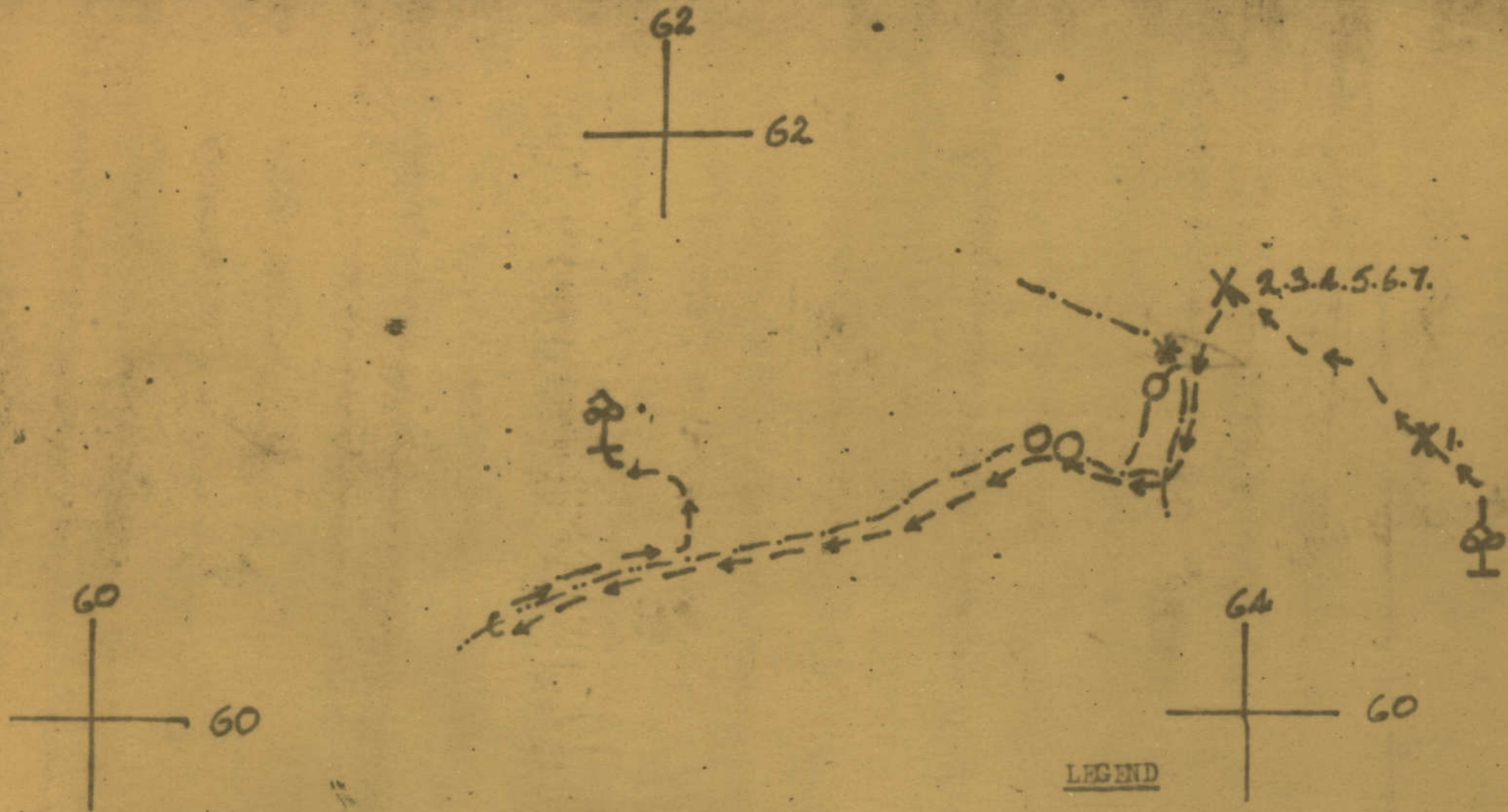
SECRET






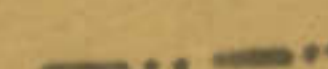
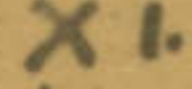


Ref Pictonap supplement 1:25,000  
sheet 6429 I N.

SECRET

Annex P to  
1 SAS Regt  
Ops 155/70



LEGEND

-  LZ
-  Ptl Route
-  Foot track
-  Ox Cart
-  LUP
-  En Camp
-  En sightings

SECRET







SECRET

5.1.1

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17-18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn Ops 161/70

SECRET  
PATROL REPORT

Copy No <sup>6</sup> .....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

13 Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 41  
Ref maps VIETNAM XA CAM MY 1:50,000 sheet 6430 I  
and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000 sheet 6430 I S.

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

WO2	D.W. WILSON	Ptl Comd
Loplt	J.A. TUAHINE	2IC
Tpr	J.W. OSBORNE	Sig
Tpr	R.E. MEADOWS	Medic
Tpr	K. TAHANA	Scout
2Lt	M.R. EDDY	Rfn

B. Task Recce Zone ~~1822~~ 0508

C. Date Time Insertion 121353H.

D. Date Time Extraction 121422H.

E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 631939.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 631939.  
For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain Flat terrain with bamboo and lt secondary. Vis 20 - 60m. No flowing water encountered.

G. Enemy

At YS 631939 at 121355H, immediately after insertion, Ptl 23 contacted ? en just prior to RV with Ptl 41. (Refer Ops 156/70).  
At 121422H ptl extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.

I. Misc Info

1. Sightings nil.
2. Total time ptl out 1/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy (Refer Ops 156/70).

K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations Nil.

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*D.W. Wilson*  
D.W. WILSON  
WO2  
Ptl Comd

*M.R. Eddy*  
M.R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>	<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)
II FFV	1
G2 Ops	2
G2 Int	(2) 3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4) 5 - 8
SAS Regt	(2) 9 - 10
2 RAR	11
7 RAR	12
8 RAR	13
USAF LO	14
161 Recce Flt	15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF	16
File	(2) 17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS	19

SECRET



SECRET  
PATROL REPORT


Copy No. ....<sup>6</sup>  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

1 SAS Sqn Opa 158/70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 11  
Ref maps VIETNAM AP BINH CHAU 1:50,000 sheet  
6530 III NW and Pictomap supplement 1:25,000  
sheet 6530 III N.

22 Jun 70

- A. Size and Composition of Patrol
- |     |      |         |               |
|-----|------|---------|---------------|
| 2Lt | R.A. | McBRIDE | Ptl Comd      |
| Cpl | G.   | MAWKES  | 2IC/Medic/Sig |
| Tpr | J.A. | FRAZER  | Scout         |
| Tpr | G.D. | SMITH   | Rfn           |
- B. Task Recce Zone 1211.
- C. Date Time Insertion 161335H.
- D. Date Time Extraction 201650H.
- E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 751854.  
Extracted by hel from WP YS 764847.  
For ptl route see Annex P.
- F. Terrain Flat terrain with thick secondary growth and  
extensive bomb damage. Vis 5 - 40m. No  
flowing water encountered.
- G. Enemy
- At YS 752854 at 161445H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 752853 at 170825H ptl loc old 6 - 10 man transit camp est last  
used 1 month ago.  
At YS 753852 at 171600H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 753850 at 181305H ptl heard one shot approx 2000m SSE of ptl loc.  
At YS 755849 at 181630H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 760848 at 191645H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 763847 at 201115H ptl loc an old destroyed Coy size camp containing  
14 bunkers, one intact est last used 2 - 3 years.  
At YS 764847 at 201312H ptl heard 2 shots approx 2000m SE of ptl loc.  
At YS 764847 at 201650H ptl was extracted by winch to 1 ATF Base.
- H. Map Corrections Nil.
- J. Misc Info
1. En camp could be re-established for use  
in approx 1 week
  2. Ptl crossed two old NS foot tracks which  
paralleled Route 331, est last used 2 months  
ago.
  3. Sightings nil.
  4. Total time ptl out 4 3/24 days.
- K. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.
- L. Condition of Patrol One member suffered severe footrot, another  
severely aggravated heel which resulted in  
extraction of ptl 3 days prior to completion.
- M. Conclusion and Recommendations Nil.


  
R.A. McBRIDE  
2Lt  
Ptl Comd

SECRET



SECRET

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

  
Z.A. SIMON  
Lt  
Ops Offr

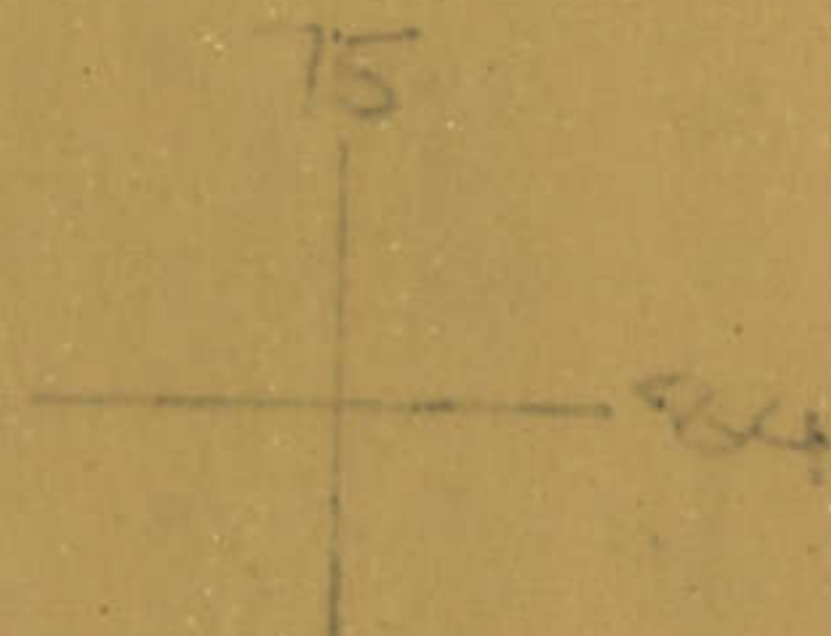
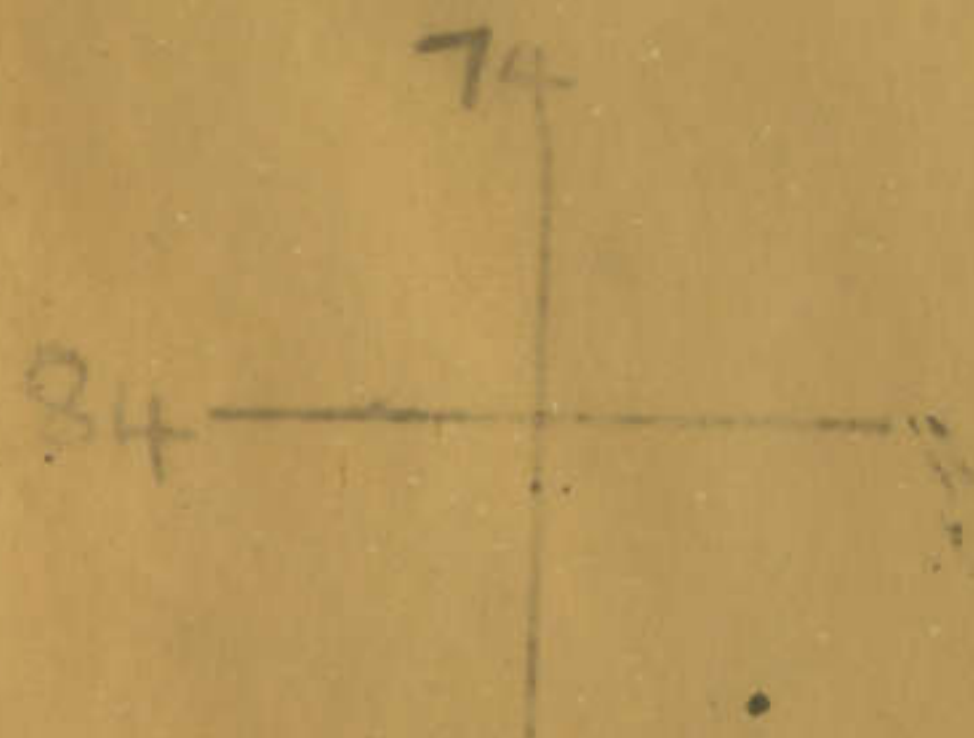
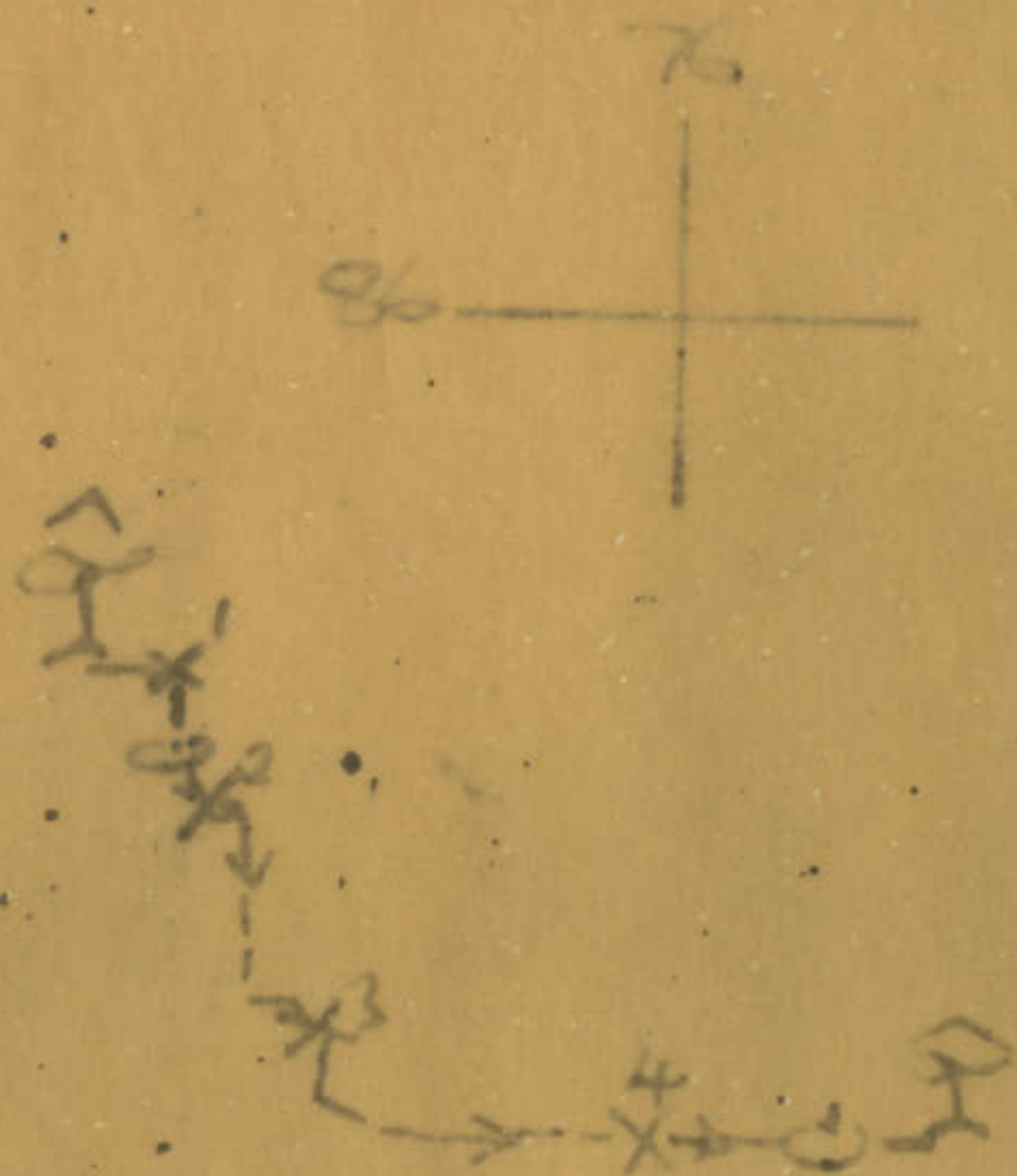
<u>Distribution</u>	7	<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	1
II FFV		2
G2 Ops	(2)	3 - 4
G2 Int	(4)	5 - 8
Comds Diary	(2)	9 - 10
SASR		11
2 RAR		12
7 RAR		13
8 RAR		14
USAF LO		15
161 Recce Flt		16
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		17-18
File	(2)	19
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		

SECRET








Ref Plotemap supplement 1:25000  
sheet 6530 III N.

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 158/70



LEGEND

-  LZ
-  LUP
-  Route
-  Pl Size Camp
-  Coy Size Camp



1 SAS Sqn Ops 159/70

SECRET  
PATROL REPORT

Copy No. <sup>6</sup>.....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

Recce Ptl/Ptl 35

Ref maps VIETNAM XUYEN MOC sheet 6430 II NE sheet 1:25,000  
and VIETNAM AP BINH CHAU sheet 6530 III NW 1:25,000  
and Pictomap supplements 6430 II N and 6530 III N.

22 Jun 70

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	L. E.	FRASER	Ptl Comd
Lcpl	A. M.	COFFEY	2IC
Tpr	L. E.	LIDDINGTON	Sig
Tpr	D. N.	BOOTH	Medic
Tpr	G. M.	ANTONOVICH	Scout

B. Task Recce Zone 1212.

C. Date Time Insertion 161405H.

D. Date Time Extraction 211417H.

E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 744869.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 731855.  
For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain Undulating terrain with areas of thick secondary growth in SW of AO, primary jungle in NE of AO and extensive bomb damage in W of AO. Vis 10 - 150m. Flowing water in SUOI CAC.

G. Enemy

At YS 743869 at 161530H ptl crossed a tributary of the SUOI CAC which was just starting to flow.

At YS 740870 at 161815H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 735866 at 171445H ptl loc a squad sized en camp est. 6 - 9 months old, consisting of 2 fighting pits, 7 sleeping areas and several tables.

At YS 734865 at 171645H ptl loc a small camp consisting of kitchen area and several old pits est last used 6 - 9 months ago.

At YS 733865 at 171835H ptl loc a well defined N - S oxcart track which had been used by small parties irregularly approx one month ago.

At YS 732865 at 171850H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 731863 at 181130H ptl loc an E - W blazed trail est last used 1 - 3 months ago by 1 - 2 persons.

At YS 728864 at 181830H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 725866 at 191030H ptl loc a very well defined NE - SW foottrack est last used one week ago by a small party and used regularly by squad to platoon sized groups of en.

At YS 725865 at 191300H ptl heard 2 shots approx 2000m SW of ptl loc.

At YS 724864 at 191415H ptl loc a Coy plus sized en training camp consisting of two lecture huts approx 30' x 15' and 15' x 10', 7 useable bunkers 10' x 12' with 2'6" of OHC, and having hootchie structures over each bunker. Recovered was an old M1 rifle which was destroyed, together with several M16 magazines and a quantity of other articles. The camp was est last used 12 months ago.

At YS 722862 at 191900H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 725851 at 201040H ptl crossed well defined N - S foottrack est last used by small parties approx 1 month ago.

At YS 728856 at 201830H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 731855 at 211417H ptl was extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.

I. Misc Info

1. Map does not relate to the ground especially from the air.
2. At YS 732864 ptl loc a name carved into a tree trunk ANH YIM.
3. Sightings nil.
4. Total time ptl out 5 days

SECRET



SECRET

- J. Condition of Encounters with Enemy Nil.
- K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.
- L. Conclusions and Recommendations  
1. Recommend ambush on NE - SW track at GS YS 725866.  
2. Recommend ground forces initiate BDA on camp at YS 724864.

*L. E. Fraser*  
L. E. FRASER  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

- M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*Z. A. Simon*  
Z. A. SIMON  
Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	1
II FFV		2
G2 Ops		3 - 4
G2 Int	(2)	5 - 8
Comds Diary	(4)	9 - 10
SASR	(2)	11
2 RAR		12
7 RAR		13
8 RAR		14
USAF IO		15
161 Recce Flt		16
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		17- 18
File	(2)	19
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS	7	

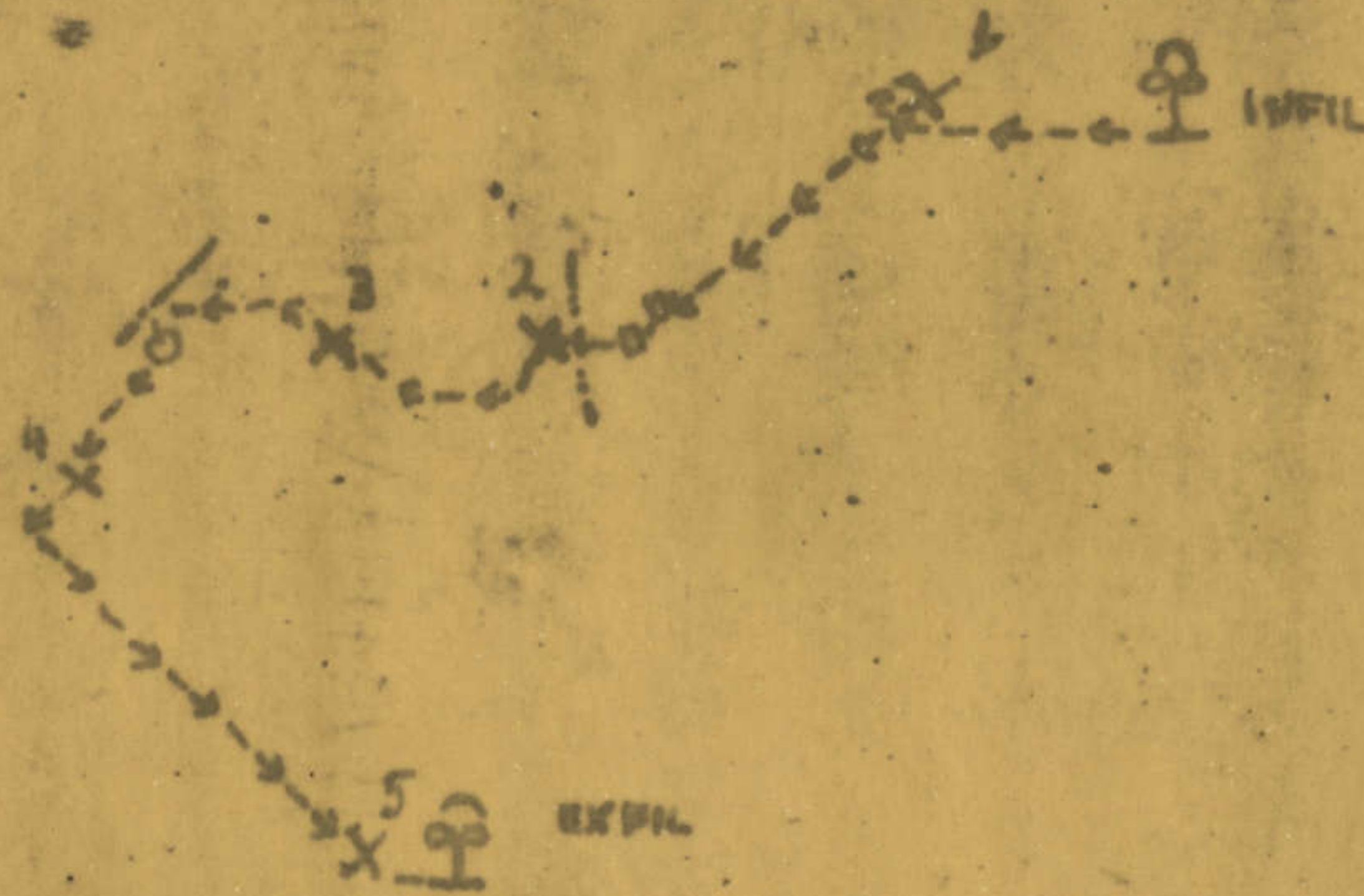
SECRET






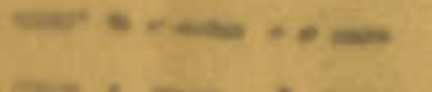


Ref Plotmap supplements  
6430 II N and 6530III N.

SECRET

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 159/70



LEGEND

-  LZ
-  LUP
-  PTL ROUTE:
-  OXCART TK.
-  FOOT TK
-  LEGATO HPTL ETC.

SECRET



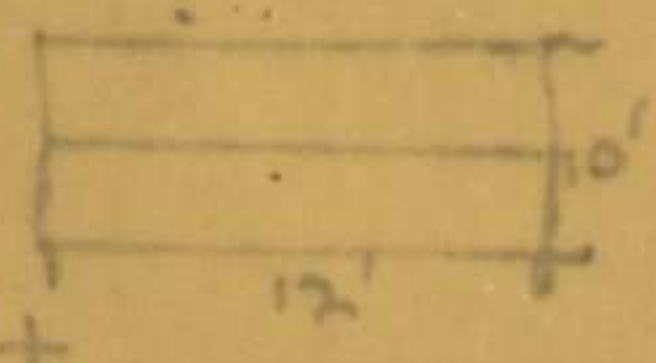
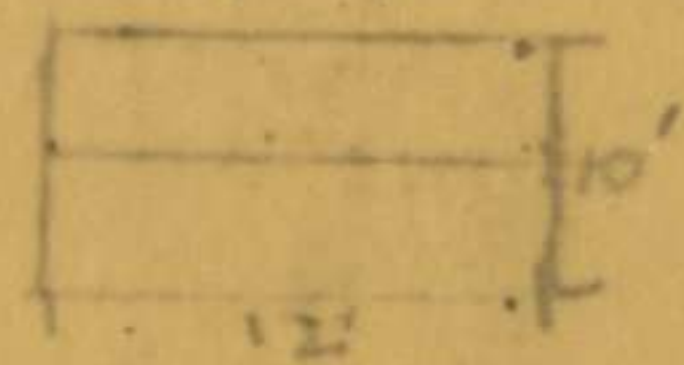
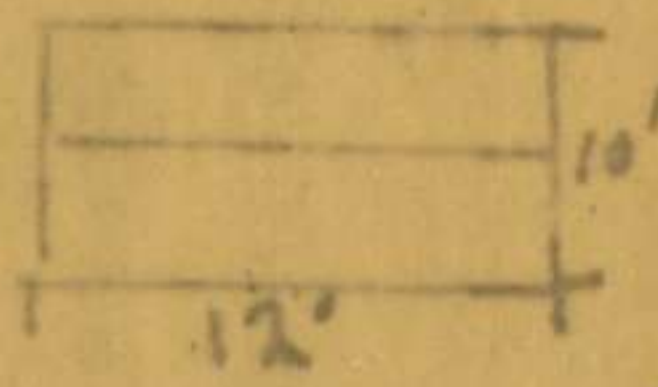
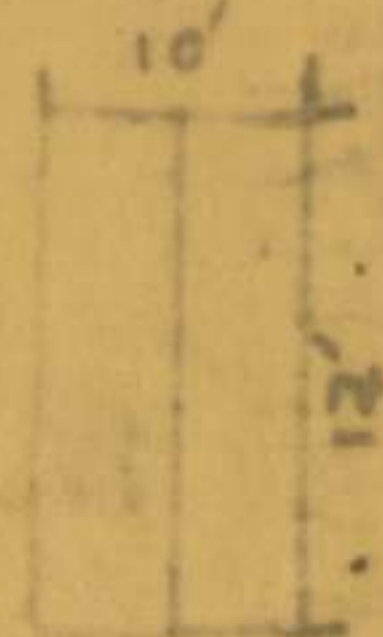
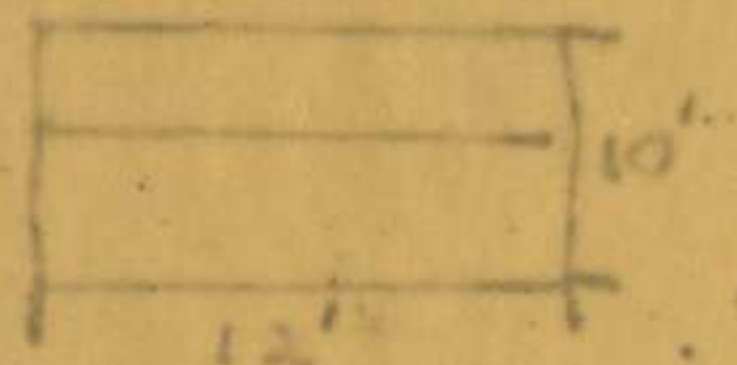
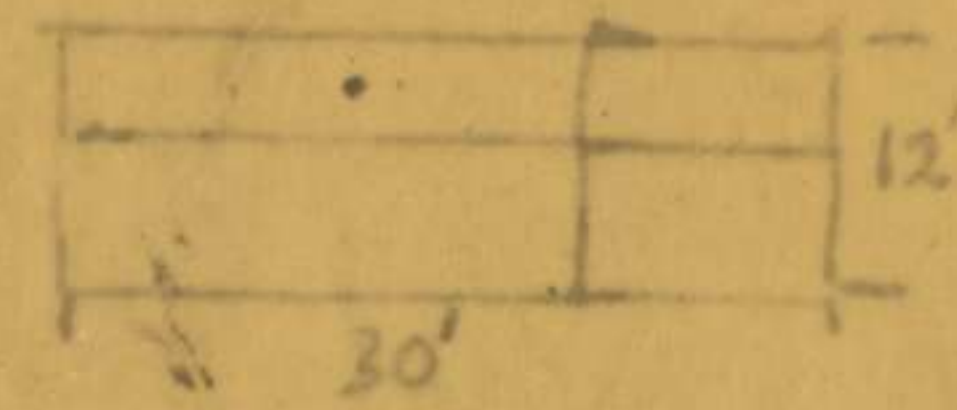
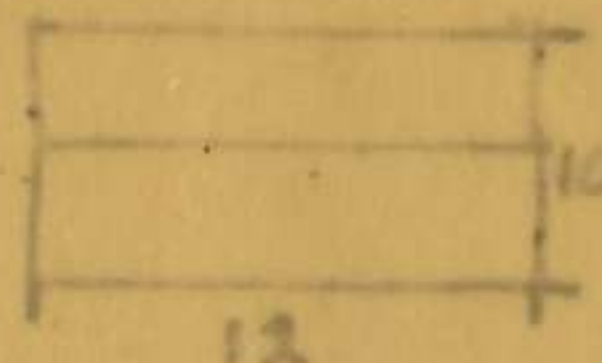
Ref Pictomag supplements  
642011 N and 6530 P.I. N.

Map 159/70

SECRET

+

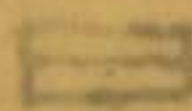
+



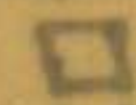
5 1/2

LEGEND

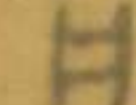
8 CACHE



HUTS WITH BUNKER UNDERNEATH



STAND WOODEN



TOILETS

FOOT TK

SECRET

200 m = 8" 150 m = 5 1/2"



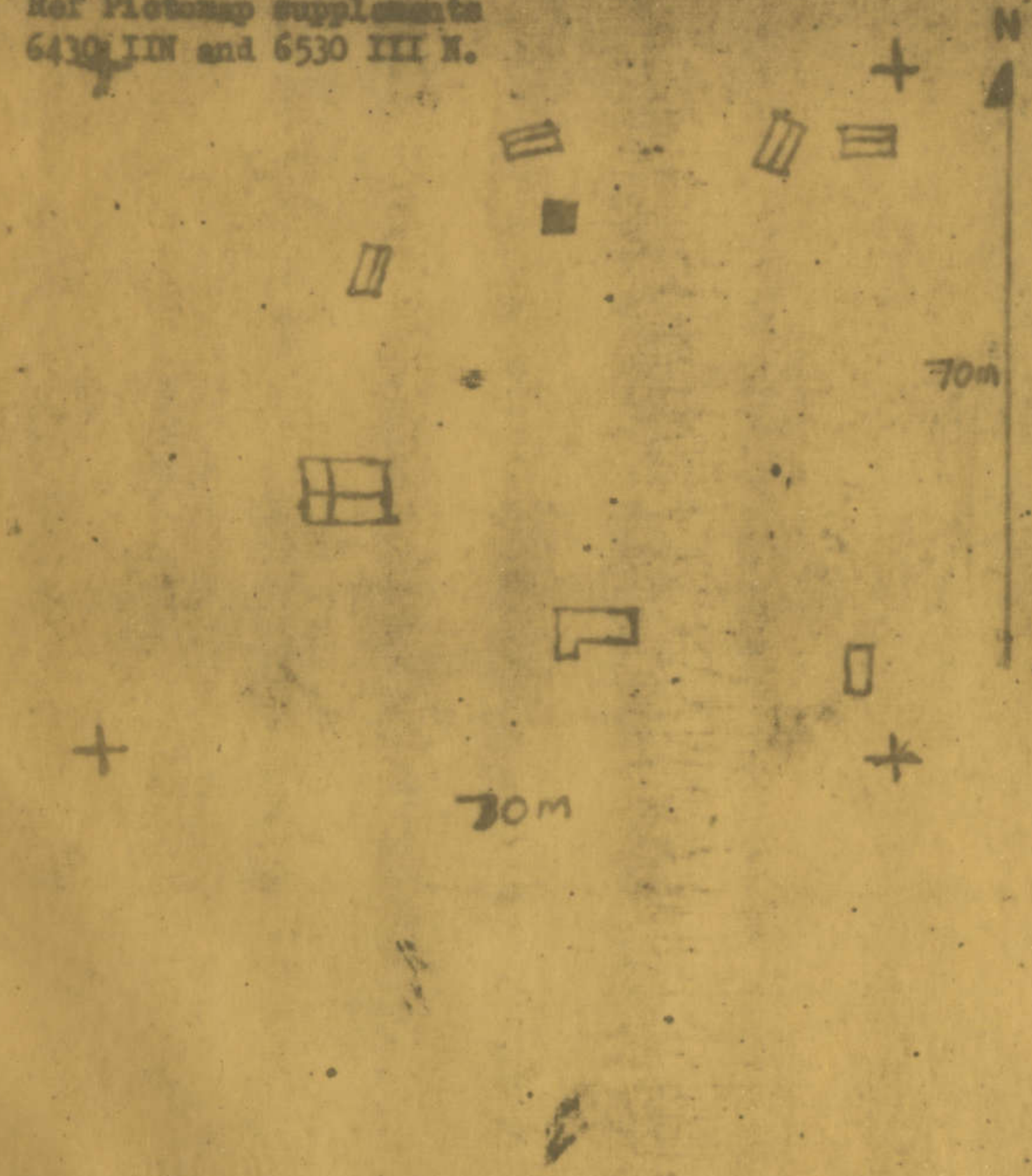
SQUAD CAMP GRYS 735866

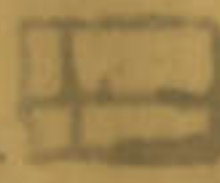
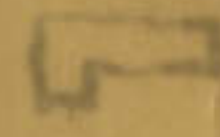


Ref Plotmap supplements  
6430 IIN and 6530 IIN.

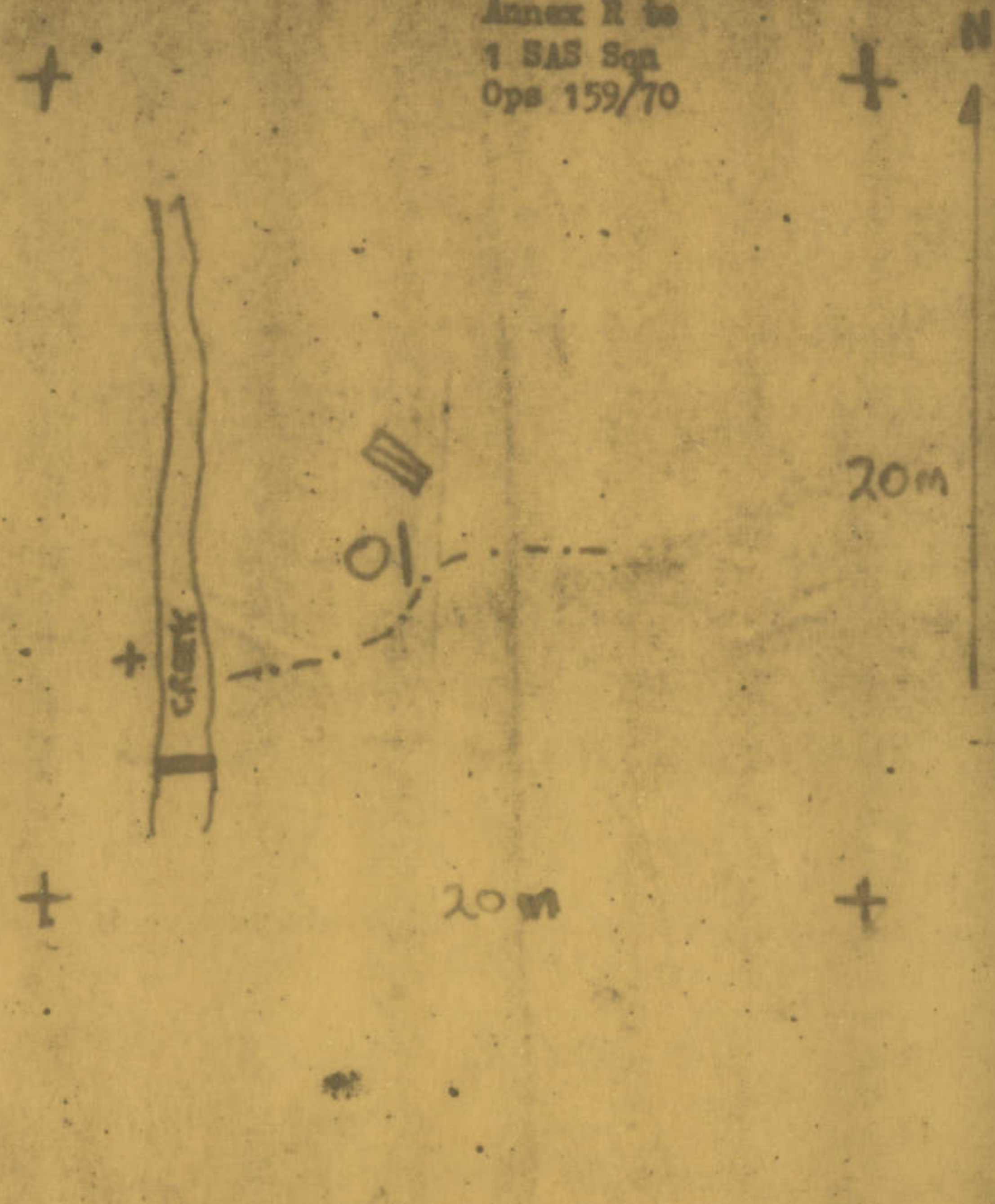
SECRET







COOKIN POINT GRYS 734866

Annex R to  
1 SAS Sqd  
Ops 159/70



-  HUT WITH PIT
-  WPN PIT
-  TABLE
-  SLEEPING SPACE



-  FIREPLACE
-  WIND BREAK
-  DAM
-  FOOT TK
-  SNARE
-  SLEEPING SPACE

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn Ops 160/70

SECRET

PATROL REPORT

Copy No. .... 6

1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

22 Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 23

Ref maps VIETNAM AP BINH CHAU 1:25,000  
sheet 6530 III NW and Pictomap  
supplement 6530 III N.

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	J.	GEBHARDT	Ptl Comd
Cpl	I. A.	BULLOCK	2IC
Tpr	J. D.	PILE	Sig
Tpr	D. T.	MILLER	Medic
Tpr	J. G.	RAITT	Scout

B. Task Recce Zone 1213.

C. Date Time Insertion 141400H.

D. Date Time Extraction 210915H.

E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 803799.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 802823.  
For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain Flat terrain with sparse primary, heavy  
secondary and patches of bomb damage. Vis  
10 - 70m. Flowing water in SOUI DU DU.

G. Enemy

At YS 803803 at 141730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 797807 at 151745H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 795808 at 160945H ptl crossed an overgrown NS oxcart track, est  
last used 4 - 5 months ago.  
At YS 790809 at 161730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 786807 at 171745H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 796817 at 181730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 800820 at 191745H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 803823 at 201745H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At 210830H ptl heard voices of 2 - 3 persons, one female, approx  
50 - 75m NE of ptl loc on small NW - SE foot pad.  
At 210915H ptl was extracted to 1 ATF Base.


H. Map Corrections Nil.

I. Misc Info 1. Sightings nil.  
2. Total time ptl out 6 19/24 days.  
3. Deadfall plentiful in area.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.

K. Condition of Patrol Some colds developing because of wet.  
Morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations Nil.

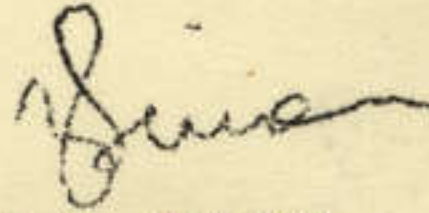
  
J. GEBHARDT  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

SECRET



SECRET

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

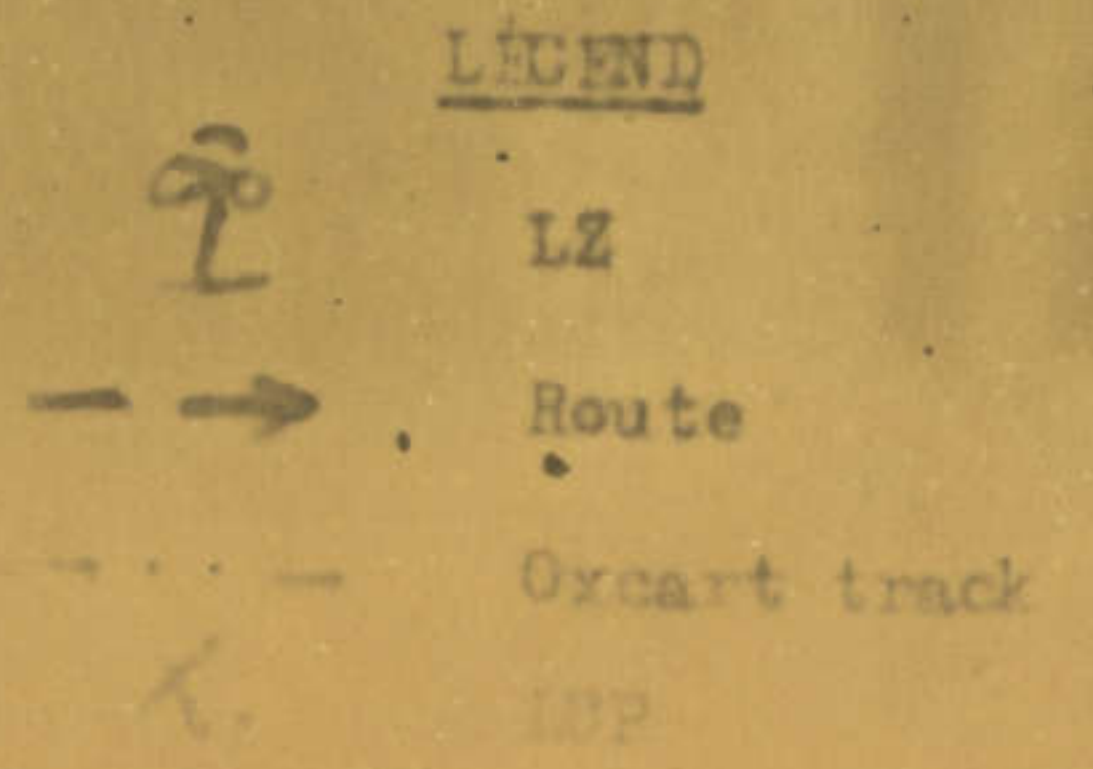
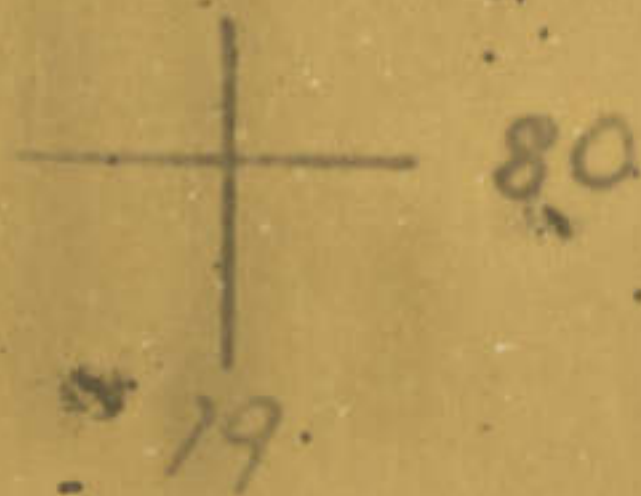
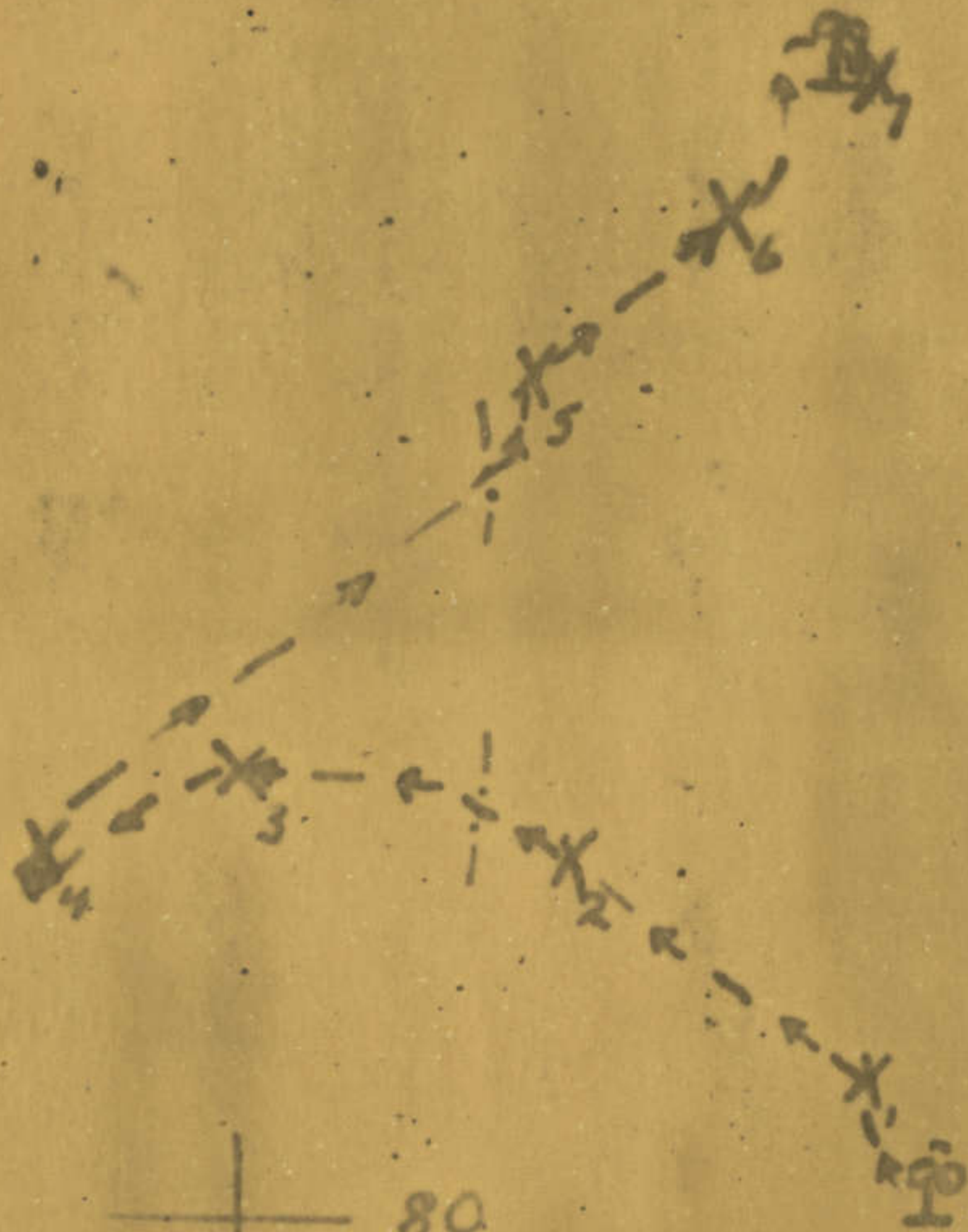
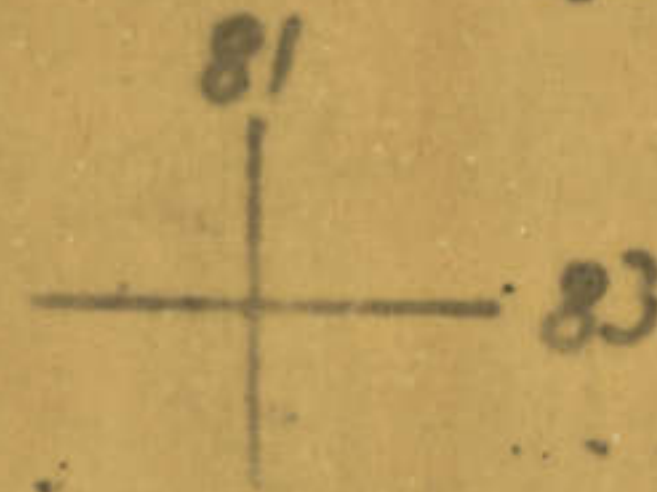
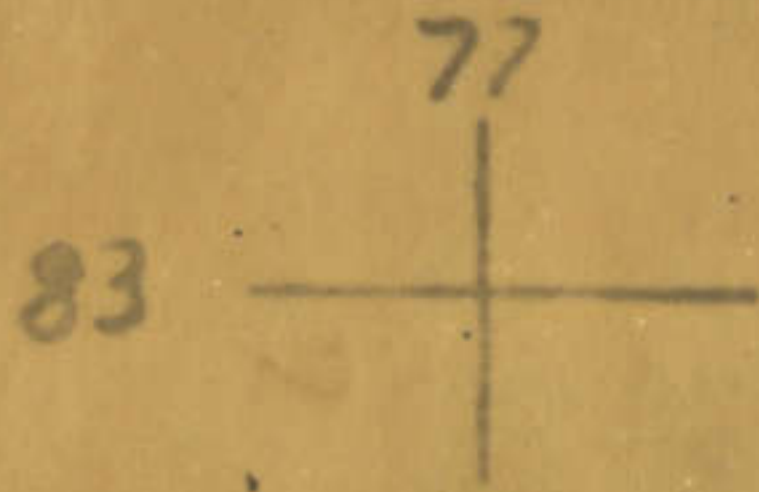


Z.A. SIMON  
Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1ATF	(5)	1
II FFV		2
G2 Ops		3 - 4
G2 Int	(2)	5 - 8
Comds Diary	(4)	9 - 10
SASR	(2)	11
2 RAR		12
7 RAR		13
8 RAR		14
USAF IO		15
161 Recce Flt		16
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		17- 18
File	(2)	19
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		

SECRET







SECRET

PATROL REPORT

Copy No.....<sup>6</sup>  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

1 SAS Sqn Ops 161/70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 41

Ref maps VIETNAM XUYEN MOC sheet 6430 II NE 1:25,000  
and Pictomap supplement sheet 6430 N.

22 Jun 70

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	D.	WILSON	Ptl Comd
Cpl	J.	TUAHINE	2IC
Tpr	J.	OSBORNE	Sig
Tpr	K.	TAHANA	Scout
Tpr	R.	MEADOWS	Medic
2Lt	M.R.	EDDY	Rfn

B. Task Recce Zone 1822

C. Date Time Insertion 141355H.

D. Date Time Extraction 210930H.

E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 753793.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 743811.  
For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain Flat terrain with very thick secondary growth,  
moderate bomb damage and reasonably thick  
primary. Vis 2 - 50m. Flowing water in SUOI  
BAO NOP.

G. Enemy

At YS 751792 at 141605H ptl loc an old pack containing a qty of clothing,  
salt, fishing net and a plastic poncho est to be 2 months old. Pack and  
contents were destroyed.

At YS 749793 at 141805H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 740796 at 151745H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 737799 at 161430H ptl loc a 12 months old Pl sized camp est last  
used 6 - 8 weeks ago.

At 161530H ptl loc footprints of one person on W side of SUOI  
BAO NOP. Direction of movement unknown.

At YS 736799 at 161755H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 732799 at 171030H ptl loc a small transit camp, containing a qty  
of used medical supplies, est last used 2 months ago.

At YS 727804 at 171605H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 731810 at 181630H ptl crossed a well defined ESE - WNW foot track  
est last used 7 days ago by small gp of persons.

At YS 735809 at 181725H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 741811 at 191625H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 743810 at 201500H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 743811 at 210930H ptl was extracted to 1 ATF Base.

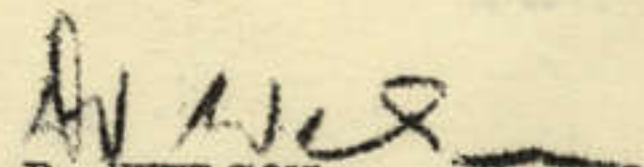
H. Map Corrections Nil.

I. Misc Info  
1. Sightings nil.  
2. Total time ptl out 6 17/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.

K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations Nil.

  
D. WILSON  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

SECRET



SECRET

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*Z. A. Simon*

Z. A. SIMON  
Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	1
II FFV		2
G2 Ops		3 - 4
G2 Int	(2)	5 - 8
Comds Diary	(4)	9 - 10
SASR	(2)	11
2 RAR		12
7 RAR		13
8 RAR		14
USAF LO		15
161 Recce Flt		16
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		17- 18
File	(2)	19
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		

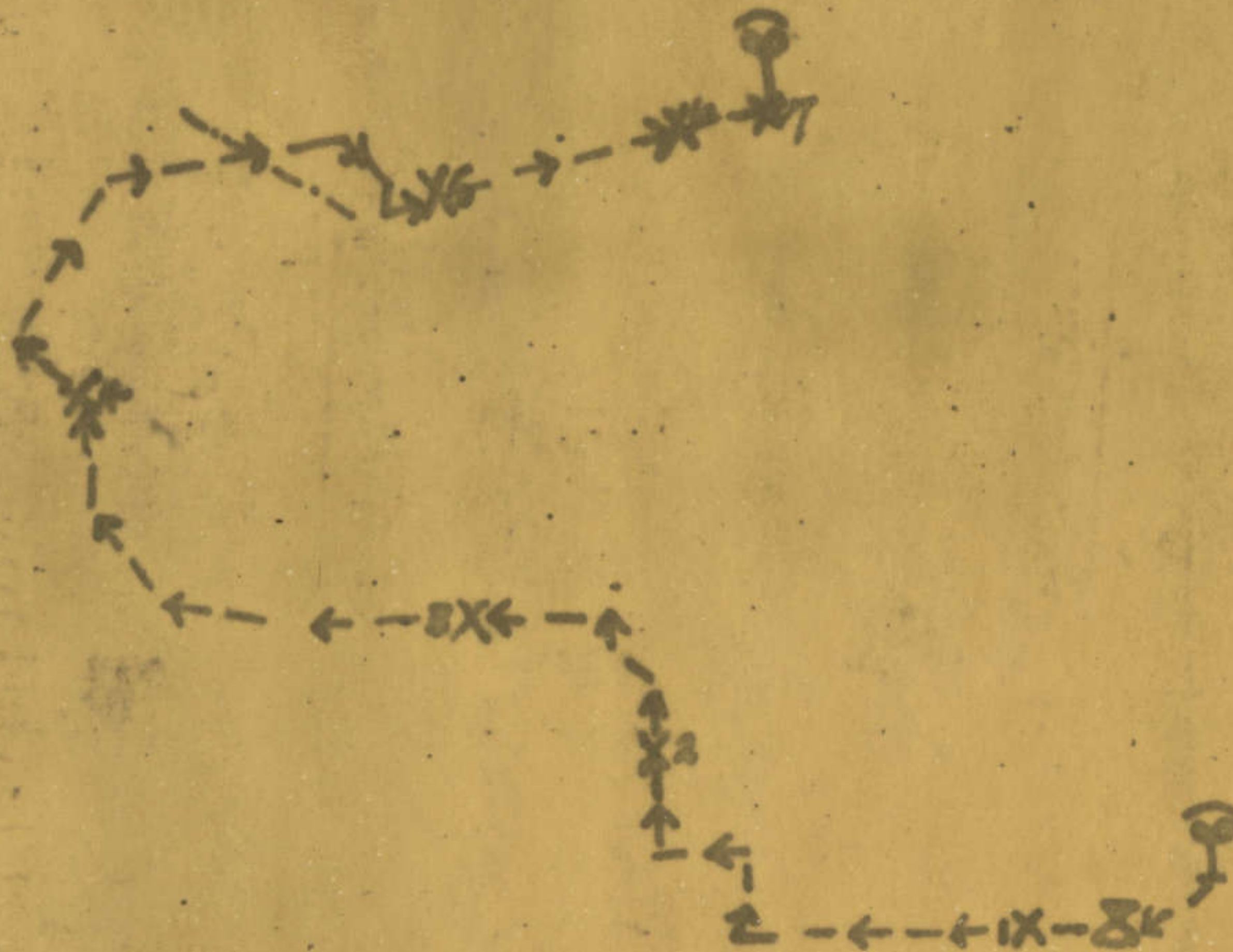
SECRET



Ref Pictomap Supplement 6430 II N.

SECRET  
82  
73

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 161/70



LEGEND

- LZ
- Cache
- LUP
- Route

70  
73

SECRET



SECRET  
PATROL REPORT

1 SAS Sqn Ops 162/70

Copy No. 6  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

Recce Ptl/Ptl 21

Ref map VIETNAM AP BINH CHAU 1,25,000 sheet 6530 III NW  
and Pictomap supplement 1:50,000 sheet 6530 III N.

Jun 70

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	I.F.	CONAGHAN	Ptl Comd
Tpr	W.	KACZMAREK	2IC
Tpr	L.E.	MEALIN	Sig
Tpr	D.J.	SMITH	Medic
Tpr	W.	MOORE	Scout
GMC <sub>3</sub>	M.	PEARSON	Rfn (USN SEAL)

B. Task Recce Zone 1823.

C. Date Time Insertion 181400H.

D. Date Time Extraction 230917H.

E. Route  
Inserted by hel into LZ YS 770779.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 780775.  
For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain  
Flat terrain with mod primary in GS YS 7778 and defoliated open secondary in remainder of area. Vis 25 - 150m.  
Flowing water in all creeks as marked.

G. Enemy

At YS 774779 at 181730H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 776782 at 191645H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 778782 at 201700H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 775782 at 211510H ptl heard 2 shots 1000 - 2000m SE.  
At YS 778774 at 211645H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 780775 at 221715H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At 230917H ptl extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.

I. Misc Info  
1. Sightings nil.  
2. Total time ptl out 4 20/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.

K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations Nil.

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*I. F. Conaghan*  
I. F. CONAGHAN  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

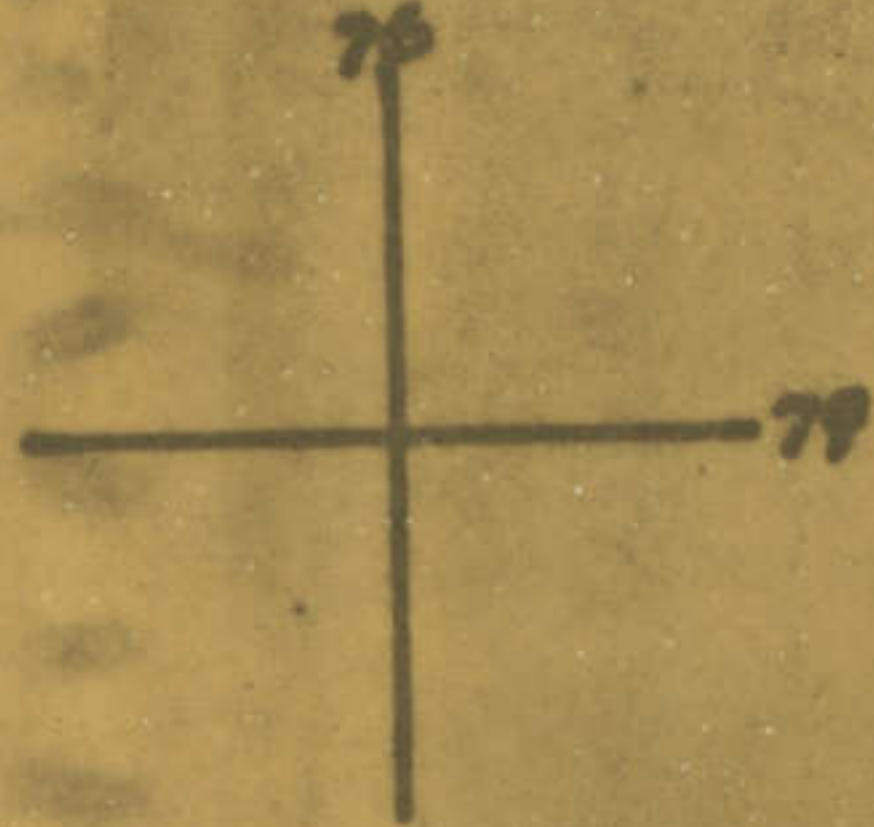
*M. R. Eddy*  
M. R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comd Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SASR	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17 - 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

SECRET



SECRET



LEGEND

- Route
- o' LUP
- o LZ

SECRET



SECRET

1 SAS Sqn Ops 163/70

PATROL REPORT

Copy No. 6  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

Recce Ptl/Ptl 31

Ref maps VIETNAM AP BINH CHAU 1:25,000  
sheet 6530 III NW & SW and Pictomap  
supplements 6530 III N and S.

21 Jun 70

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	D.M.	FISHER	Ptl Comd
Cpl	J.P.	WARD	2IC
Tpr	E.	GOOCH	Sig
Tpr	E.J.	TULIP	Medic
Tpr	N.H.	McCULLOUGH	Scout
Loplt	D.H.	JENSEN	Rfn

B. Task Recce Zone 1824.

C. Date Time Insertion 181420H.

D. Date Time Extraction 230930H.

E. Route  
Inserted by hel into LZ YS 791756.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 823751.  
For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain  
Flat terrain with thick secondary and areas  
of swampland, Vis 15 - 100m. Flowing water  
in all creeks as marked.

G. Enemy

At YS 793754 at 181700H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At 191910H ptl heard 1 shot 1000 - 2000m SE.  
At YS 802754 at 191700H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 805754 at 201010H ptl estb OP on well defined partly overgrown  
NS foottrack showing signs of occasional use within 1 week. Neg results.  
At YS 806754 at 201715H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 816753 at 211700H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 817753 at 221000H ptl crossed well defined EW foottrack not used  
for est 2 weeks.  
At YS 822751 at 221600H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 823751 at 23751 at 230915H ptl secured extraction LZ.  
At 230930H ptl was extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.

I. Misc Info  
1. Ptl loc 60mm Mor UXB at YS 823751.  
2. Sightings nil.  
3. Total time ptl out 4 20/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.

K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations Nil

*D.M. Fisher*  
D.M. FISHER  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

SECRET



SECRET

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

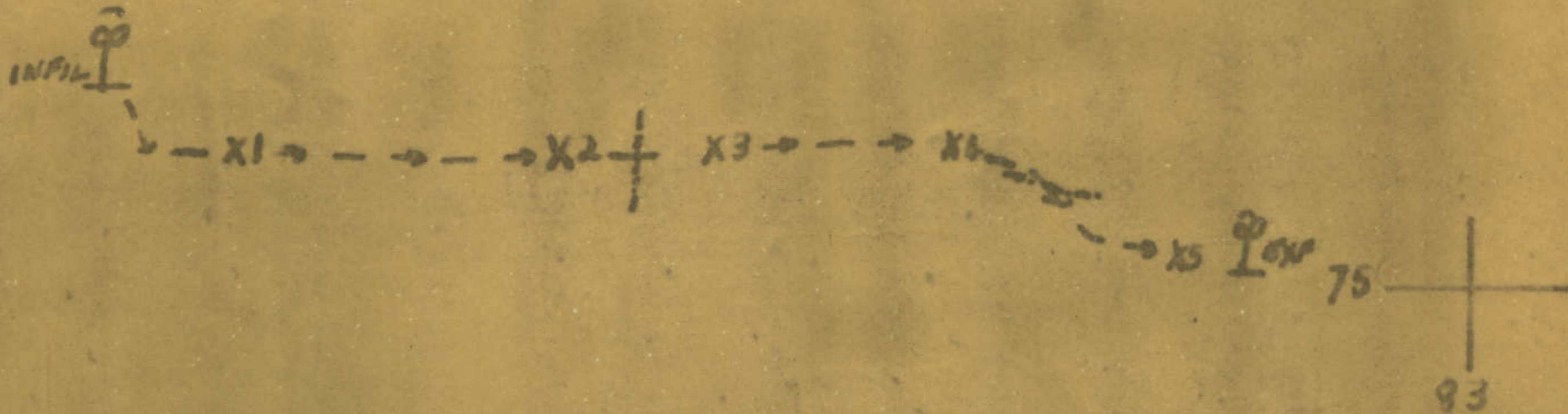
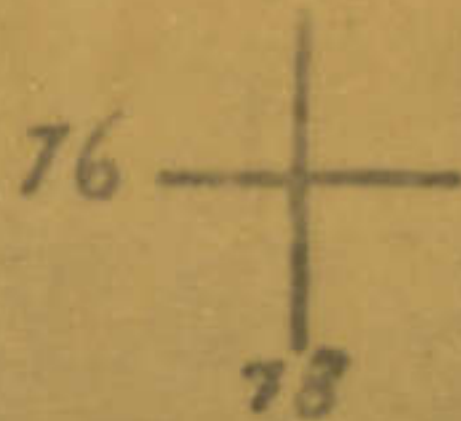
*M.R. Eddy*

M.R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr






<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	1
II FFV		2
G2 Ops		3 - 4
G2 Int	(2)	5 - 8
Comd Diary	(4)	9 - 10
SASR	(2)	11
2 RAR		12
7 RAR		13
8 RAR		14
USAF LO		15
161 Recce Flt		16
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		17- 18
File	(2)	19
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		

SECRET

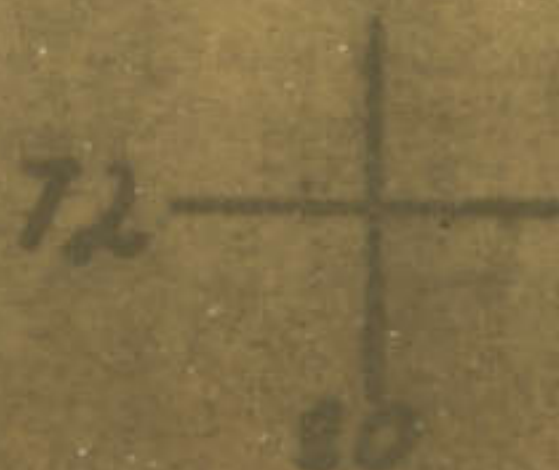




LEGEND

- L-2. 
- PTL ROUTE 
- L-4P 
- FOOT TRACK 
- OX CART TRACK 

secret





PATROL REPORT

Jun 70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 13

Ref maps VIETNAM DAT DO 1:50,000 sheet 6429 I,  
 VIETNAM XUYEN MOC 1:50,000 sheet 6430 II and  
 Pictomaps supplements 1:25,000 sheet 6429 I N  
 and sheet 6430 II S.

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	J.T.	MULBY	Ptl Comd
Cpl	B.J.	DELGADO	Ptl 2IC
Tpr	F.	LENNON	Medic/Scout
Tpr	P.J.	WINES	Sig

B. Task

Recce Zone 2309.

C. Date Time Insertion

160910H.

D. Date Time Extraction

190925H.

E. Route

Inserted by hel into LZ YS 698616.  
 Extracted by hel from LZ YS 703615.  
 For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain

Sparse secondary, with plentiful deadfall,  
 rocky outcrops, patches of lantana and  
 bambôo. Vis 10 - 60m. No flowing water in  
 area.

Enemy

At YS 695621 at 161700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 161800H ptl heard six single shots 700 - 1000m approx NW of ptl  
 loc, answered by 2 single shots to N of ptl loc.

At 161815H ptl heard 9 single shots, seven single and 2 shots in  
 rapid succession approx 800m N of ptl loc.

At YS 698625 at 171320H ptl heard 14 single shots approx 1000m NW of ptl  
 loc.

At YS 699625 at 171435H ptl heard 1 short burst of automatic fire approx  
 700m NW of ptl loc.

At 171445H ptl heard 8 short bursts of automatic fire 700m NW of  
 ptl loc.

At YS 704626 at 171700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 704624 at 180930H ptl crossed well defined E - WBfoot track est  
 used 4 - 6 months ago.

At YS 704623 at 181000H crossed EW - NS length of comms/fighting trench  
 approx 12" - 24" wide, 3' deep and several hundred metres long.

At YS 703615 at 181745H ptl secured LZ and estb ni LUP.

At YS 703615 at 190925H ptl was extracted to 1ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections

Marked creek in GS YS 7062 meanders much more  
 than shown on map. Runs SE for approx 400m  
 contrary to SW shown on map.

I. Misc Info

1. Marked creek in GS YS 7062 is dry.
2. Marked creek in GS YS 6961 has pools of stagnant water.
3. Sightings nil.
4. Total time ptl out 3 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy

Nil.

K. Condition of Patrol

Good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations

Further recce tasks N of 63 NORTHING and  
 W of NUI GAI MA feature.

J.T. MULBY  
 Sgt  
 Ptl Comd

SECRET



SECRET

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*Simon*

Z.A. SIMON  
Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SASR	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17- 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

SECRET

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*Simon*

Z.A. SIMON  
Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SASR	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17- 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19

SECRET

SECRET

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*Simon*

Z.A. SIMON  
Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comds Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SASR	(2)	9 - 10

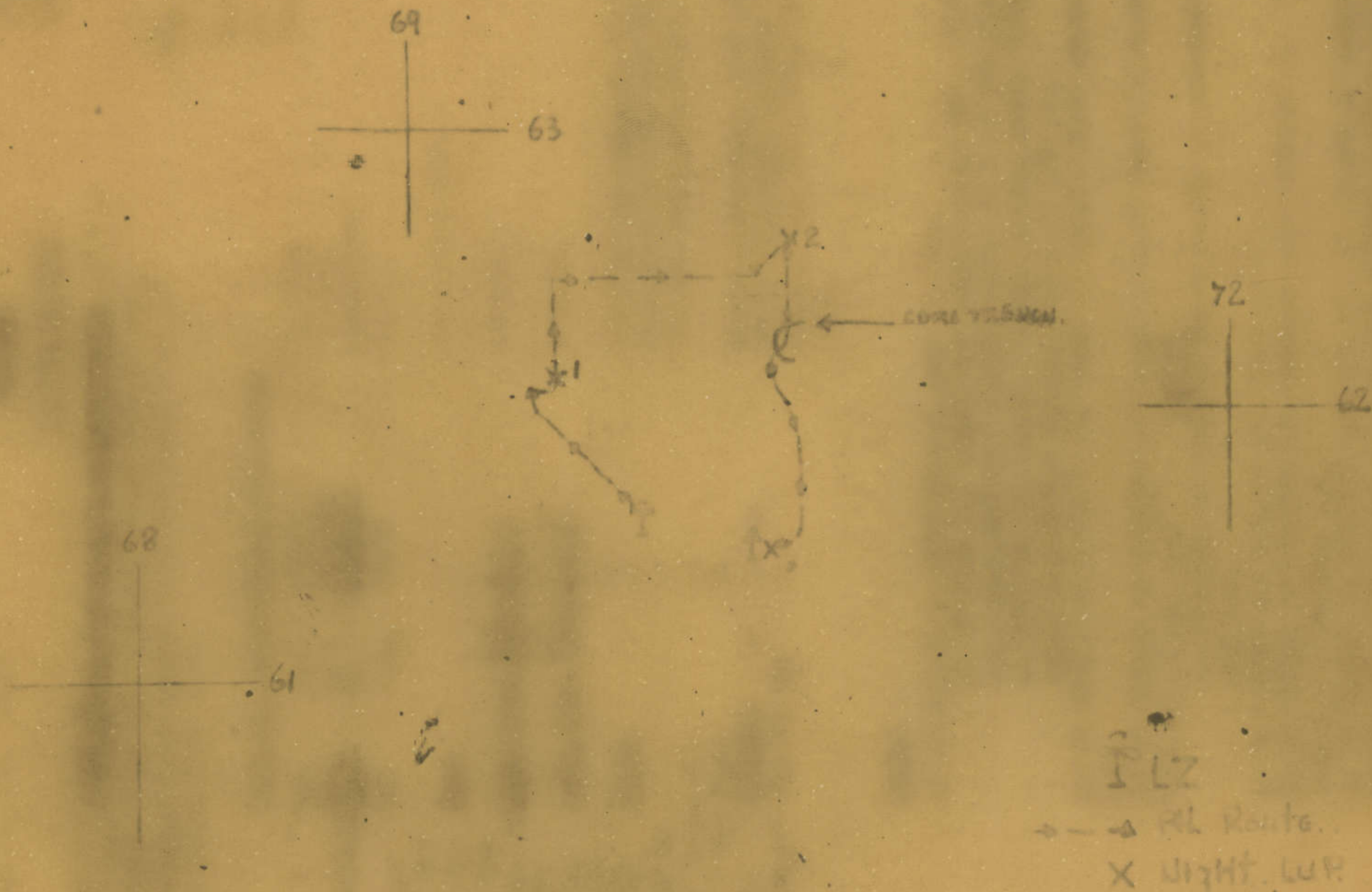
SECRET



Ref Pictomaps supplements sheet 6429I N  
and sheet 6430 II S.

SECRET

Annex P to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 164/70



SECRET



Recce Ptl/Ptl 33  
Ref maps VIETNAM DAT DO 1:50,000 sheet 6429 I,  
VIETNAM XUYEN MOC 1:50,000 sheet 6430 II and  
Pictomaps supplements 1:25,000 sheet 6429 I N  
and sheet 6430 II S.

Jun 70

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	R. T.	PERCY	Ptl Comd
Cpl	S. R.	FRANZI	Ptl 2IC
Cpl	J. E.	VAN ELDIK	Sig
Lcpl	B. E.	SMITH	Scout/Medic
Tpr	J. R.	SMITH	Rfn

B. Task Recce Zone 2310.C. Date Time Insertion 160845H.D. Date Time Extraction 190935H.E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 677593.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 682596.  
For ptl route see Annex P.F. Terrain Thick secondary with extensive bomb damage.  
Vis 10 - 100m. For water see para I.G. Enemy

At YS 676598 at 161140H ptl loc an old bunkernest 6 months old containing  
2 large water jars.

At YS 677602 at 161500H ptl loc an old tank track complex est last used  
by en 6 months ago.

At YS 677603 at 161540H ptl heard 2 shots approx 2 - 3000m NNW of ptl loc.  
At 161545H ptl heard 3 shots approx 2 - 3000m NNW of ptl loc.  
At 161550H ptl heard 2 shots approx 2 - 3000m NNW of ptl loc.  
At 161555H ptl heard 3 shots approx 2 - 3000m NNW of ptl loc.  
Between 161600H and 161620H ptl heard sporadic shots 2 - 3000m  
NNW of ptl loc.

At YS 676606 at 161715H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 686609 at 171700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 171715H ptl loc several 2' deep drains which extended N - S  
as far as could be seen with 2 small bridges across the 2' gap.

At YS 686604 at 181120H ptl heard a single shot 1500m NW of ptl loc.

At YS 682597 at 181700H ptl estb ni LUP.

Between 181900H and 181930H ptl heard long bursts of hvy automatic  
and SA fire approx 5 - 6000m W of ptl loc.

Between 190715H and 190730H ptl heard long bursts of hvy automatic  
and SA fire approx 5 - 6000m W of ptl loc

H. Map Corrections Nil.

I. Misc Info

1. Unmarked creek at YS 677599 flowing EW with water.
2. Unmarked spring at YS 684600 has water flowing S.
3. Sightings NIL.
4. Total time ptl out 3 1/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale goodL. Conclusions and Recommendations Nil.

*R. T. Percy*  
R. T. PERCY  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd



SECRET

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator

Nil.

*Simon*

Z.A. SIMON  
Lt  
Ops Offr

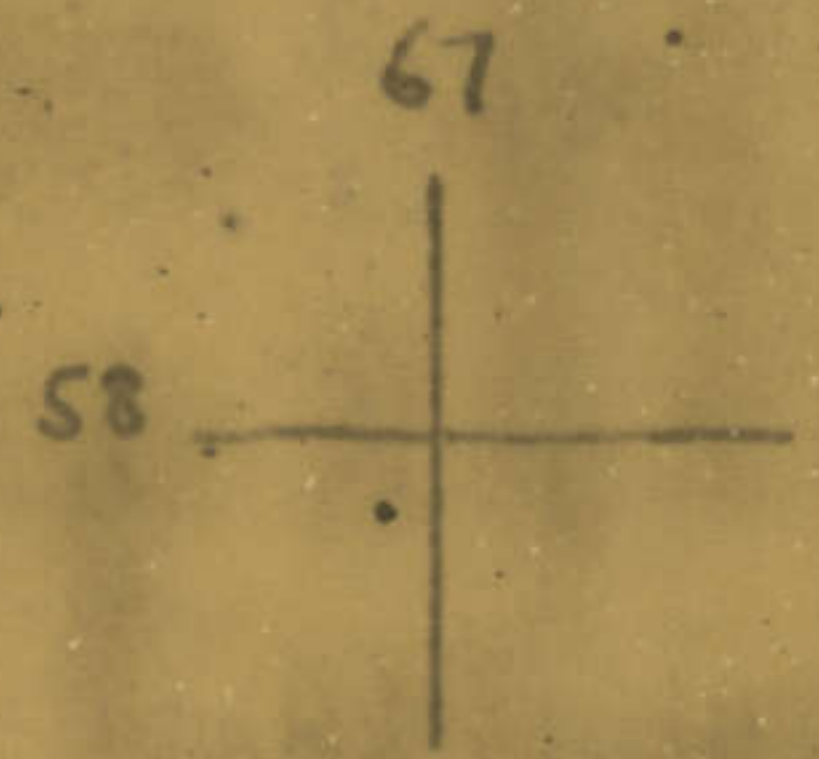
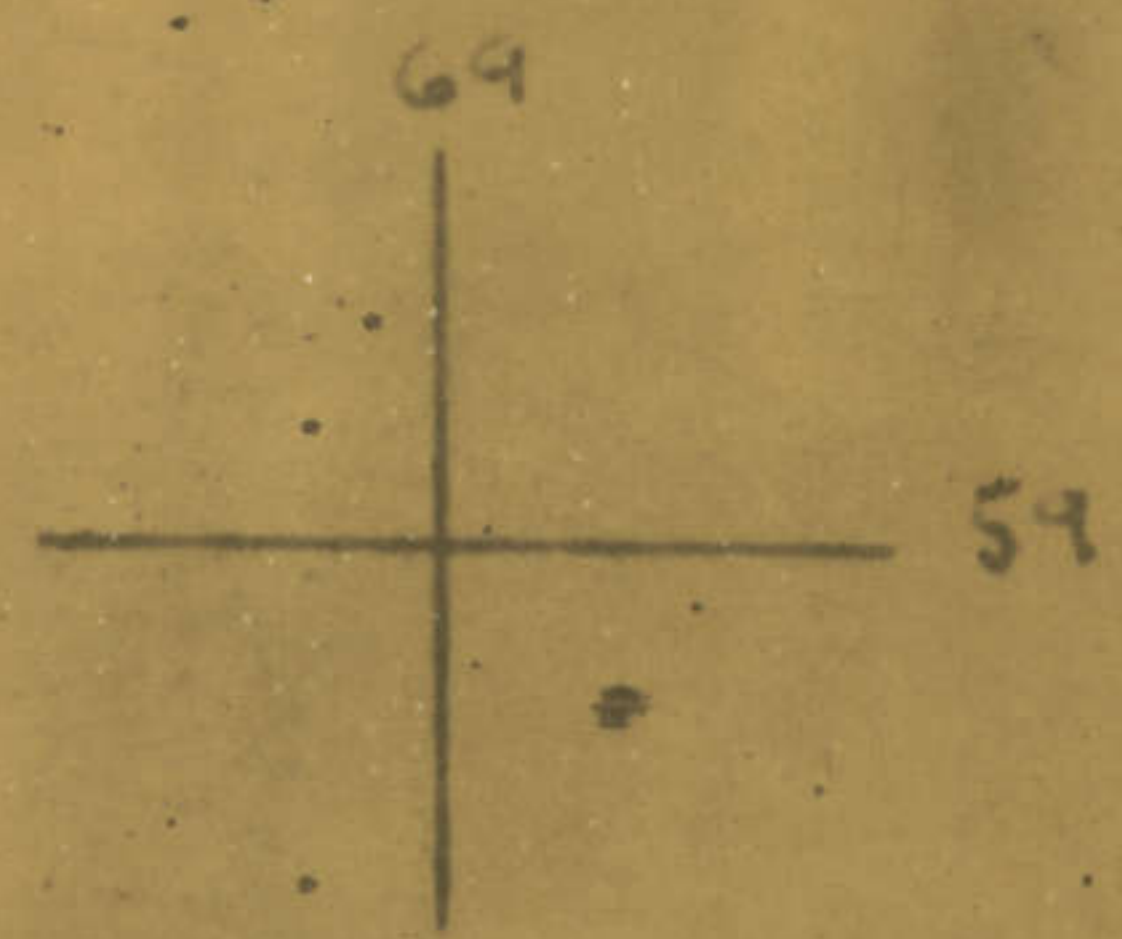
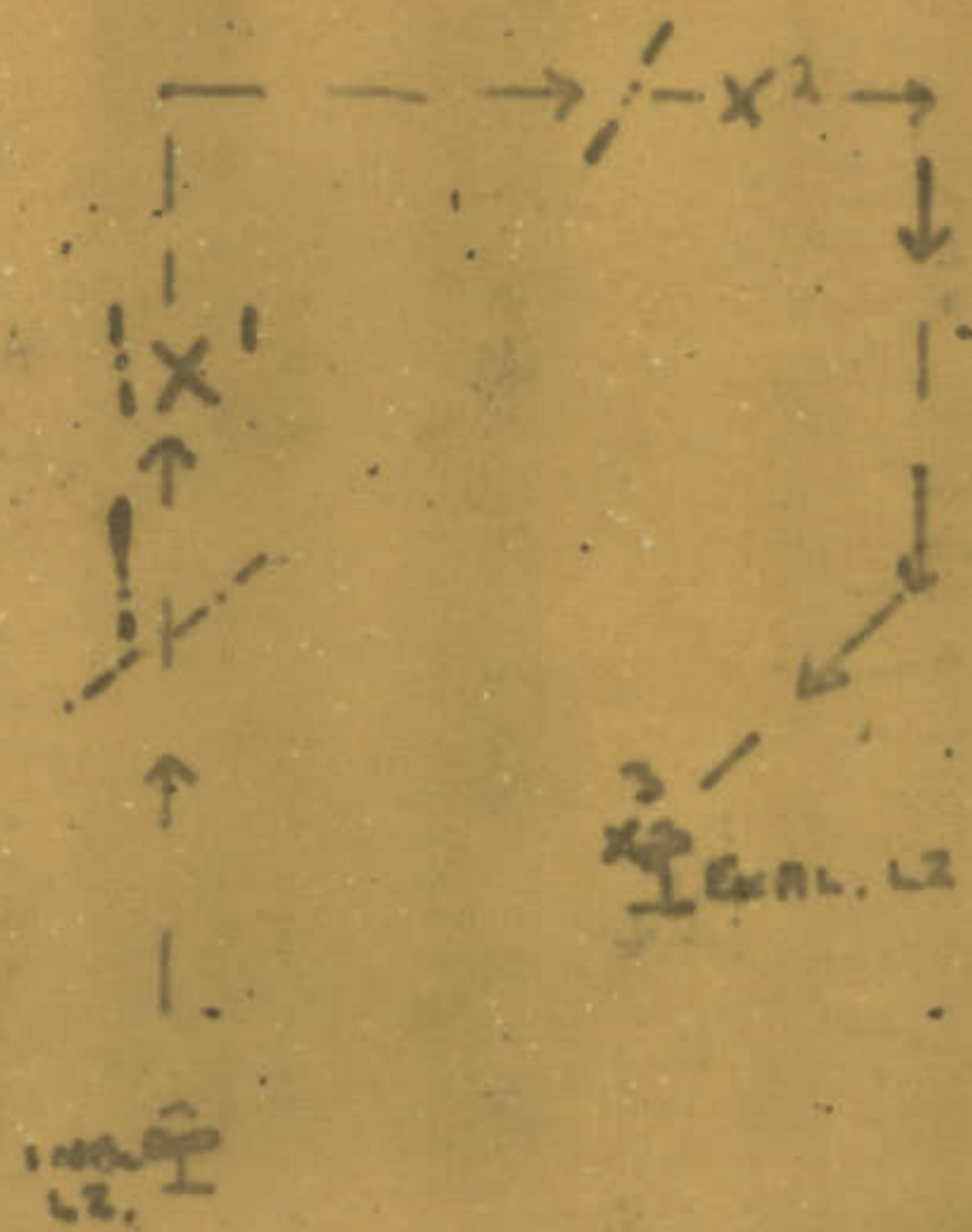
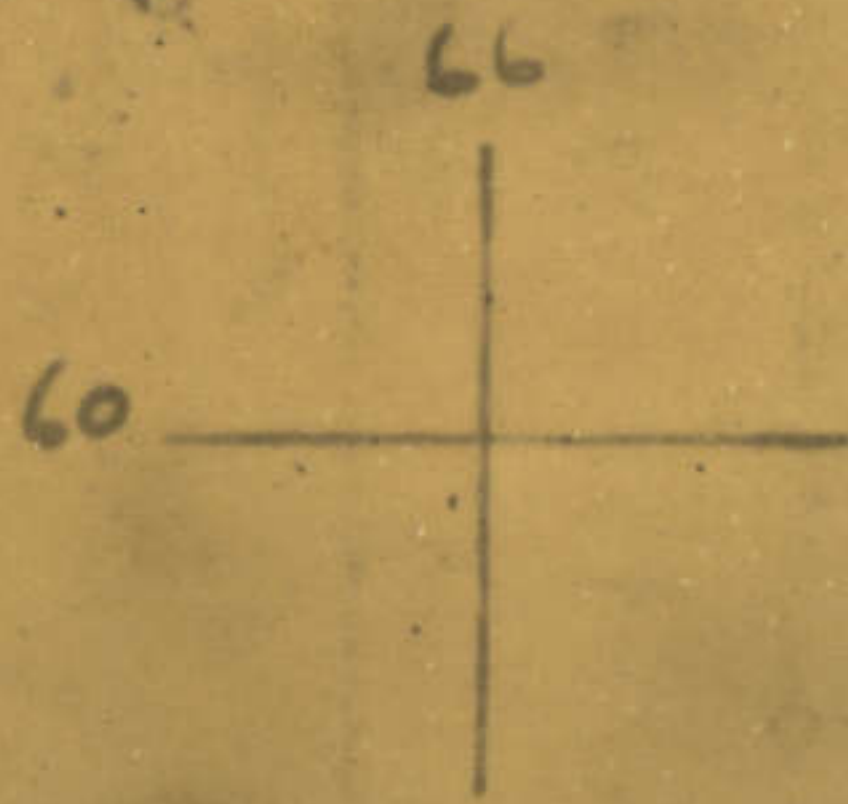
<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	1
II FFV		2
G2 Ops		3 - 4
G2 Int	(2)	5 - 8
Comds Diary	(4)	9 - 10
SASR	(2)	11
2 RAR		12
7 RAR		13
8 RAR		14
USAF IO		15
161 Recce Flt		16
OO 9 Sqn RAAF		17- 18
File	(2)	19
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		

SECRET




Ref. Plotonap supplements 1:25,000 sheet 6429 I.R.  
and sheet 6430 II S.

Annex B to  
1 SAS Sqn  
Ops 165/70



LEGEND

- X LUP
-  LZ
- - - - - OXCURT TRAC
- - - - - FOOT TRAC



SECRET  
PATROL REPORT

Copy No. ....<sup>6</sup>.....  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

1 SAS Sqn Ops 166/70

Recce Ptl/Ptl 43  
Ref maps VIETNAM AP BINH CHAU 1:25,000  
sheet 6530 III SW and Pictomap  
supplement 6530 S.

24 Jun 70

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Capt	D.G.	SHATTKY	Ptl Comd
Cpl	D.	TEPAA	2IC/Sig
Tpr	D.P.	SEXTON	Medic
Tpr	G.	KOTIAU	Scout

B. Task Recce Zone 1825.

C. Date Time Insertion 200915H.

D. Date Time Extraction 230941H.

E. Route Inserted by hel into LS YS 820715.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 821723.  
For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain Flat sandy terrain with thick secondary,  
scattered primary and large expanses of  
open areas. Vis 5 - 100m. Flowing water  
in SUOI BANG CHAU and creeks in GS YS 8071.

G. Enemy

At YS 819716 at 201130H ptl heard 1 shot 200m SE.  
At YS 818718 at 201645H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 818720 at 211010H ptl crossed partly overgrown E/W foottrack  
showing no signs of recent use.  
At YS 820721 at 211100H ptl crossed an oxcart track junction with  
tracks radiating NS and W. Tracks showed no signs of recent use.  
At YS 820722 at 211430H ptl crossed partly overgrown EW oxcart track  
showing no signs of recent use.  
At YS 820722, 70m N, at 211600H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 821722 at 220815H ptl crossed partly overgrown EW oxcart track  
showing no signs of recent use.  
At YS 821723 at 220830H ptl estb OP on well defined NS oxcart track  
showing no signs of recent use. Neg results.  
At YS 820723 at 221645H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 821723 at 230900H ptl secured extraction LZ.  
At 230941H ptl extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Nil.

I. Misc Info

1. Age of tracks loc was difficult to determine due to sandy soil and hy rain.
2. At YS 818720 ptl loc unexploded 105mm Arty round.
3. Sightings nil.
4. Total time ptl out 3 1/24 days.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.

K. Condition of Patrol Good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations Nil.

*D.G. Shatcky*  
D.G. SHATTKY  
Capt  
Ptl Comd

SECRET



SECRET

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator

Ptl extracted at direction Comd  
1 ATF due to US Army ops in area.

*M.R. Eddy*  
M. R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comd Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SASR	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File	(2)	17- 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19
OSD/ARPA		20

SECRET





PTL 43.

LEGEND

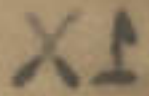
--->---> Route

---.---.--- Foottrack

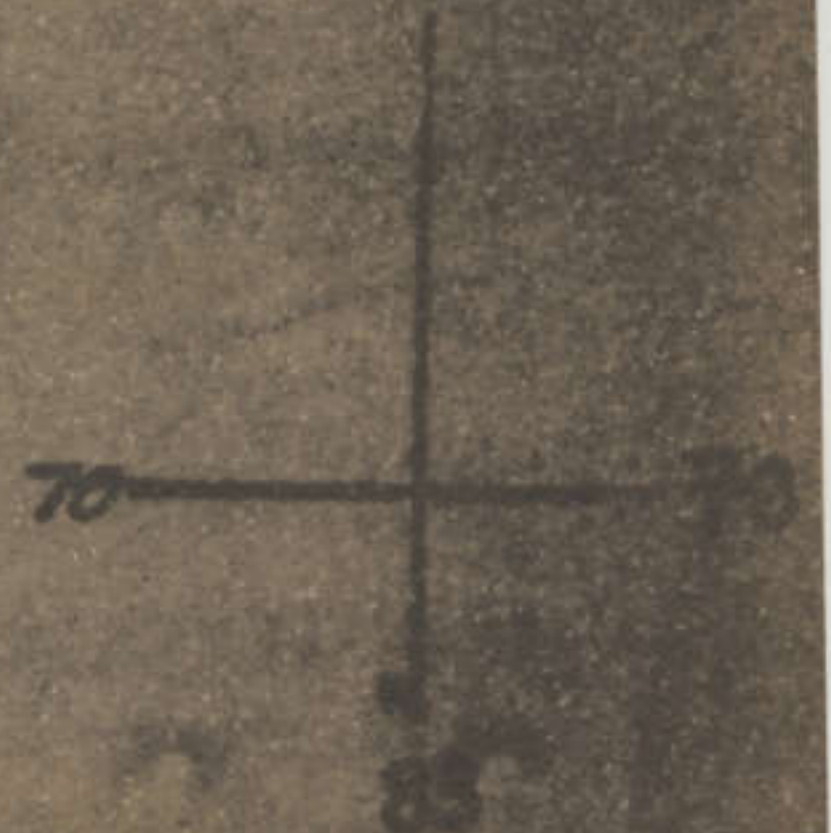
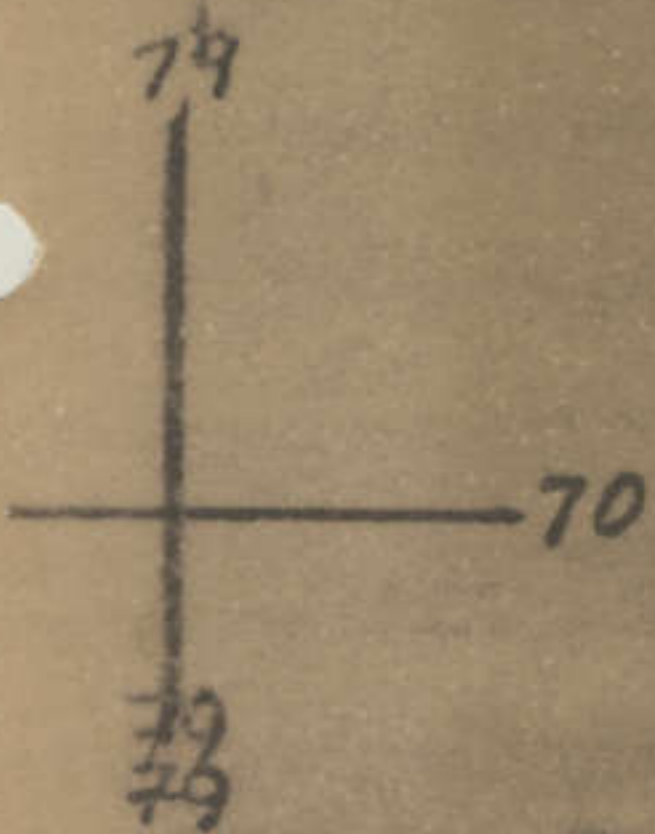
---.---.--- Oxcart Track



LZ



LWP





Recce Ptl/Ptl 25

Ref map VIETNAM XUYEN HOC 1:25,000 sheet 6430 II SW  
and Pictomap supplement 1:50,000 sheet 6430 II S.

30 Jun 70

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	J.F.	OKEEFE	Ptl Comd
Cpl	G.	MACH	2IC
Cpl	J.L.	GRIFFITHS	Sig
Tpr	V.R.	MACDONALD	Medic
Tpr	J.B.	WILLSHIRE	Scout
Tpr	D.N.	CROMPTON	Rfn

B. Task Recce Zone 1605.C. Date Time Insertion 221400H.D. Date Time Extraction 291150H.E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 518712.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 528708.  
For ptl route see Annex P.F. Terrain Undulating terrain with deep reentrants,  
scattered open secondary W of 53 EASTING  
and thick secondary in remainder of AO.  
Vis 3 - 200m. Flowing water in SUOI GIUA.G. Enemy

At YS 520710 at 221525H ptl crossed well defined NW/SE oxcart track not used for est 6 months.

At YS 523708 at 221830H ptl estb ni LUP.

At 221830H ptl heard a series of sustained bursts of med and hy MG fire which continued for 30 mins 2000m W.

At 221915H ptl heard voices 100m W of ptl and mov N.

Between 221130H and 230230H ptl heard sound of generator operating 2000m WSW.

At 230640H ptl heard MG firing 2000m W.

At YS 522708 at 230800H ptl loc partly overgrown oxcart track showing signs of use est 2 months previously.

At YS 532708 at 231730H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 540708 at 241130H ptl crossed old partly overgrown NS foottrack showing no signs of recent use.

At YS 543709 at 241900H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 546708 at 250815H ptl loc old partly overgrown NW/SE oxcart track turning EW not used for est 3 - 4 months.

At 250820H ptl heard 2 shots 1500m NW.

At YS 549708 at 251130H ptl loc partly overgrown NS foottrack not used for est 2 - 3 months.

At YS 543707 at 251800H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 537707 at 261700H ptl estb ni LUP.

At YS 533708 at 270830H ptl heard chain saw operating 2000 - 2500m W.

At YS 529713 at 271630H ptl estb ni LUP.

Between 280650H and 280700H ptl heard MG fire 2000 - 2500m S.

At YS 530707 at 281700H ptl estb ni LUP.

Between 282130H and 290240H ptl heard sound of generator operating 2000m SW.

At YS 528708 at 290800H ptl secured extraction LZ.

At 291150H ptl extracted to 1ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections Clearings both marked and unmarked do not correlate with maps of area.I. Misc Info 1. Sightings nil.  
2. Total time ptl out 6 22/24 days.



SECRET

- J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.
- K. Condition of Patrol 2 members with hy coughs, one with skin complaint, remainder good, morale good.
- L. Conclusions and Recommendations MG firing and generator heard could possibly have been friendly troops, due to close proximity of 1 ATF units to ptl A0.

*J. F. O'Keefe*  
J.F. O'KEEFE  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

- M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*M. R. Eddy*  
M.R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	
II FFV		1
G2 Ops		2
G2 Int	(2)	3 - 4
Comd Diary	(4)	5 - 8
SASR	(2)	9 - 10
2 RAR		11
7 RAR		12
8 RAR		13
USAF LO		14
161 Recce Flt		15
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		16
File		17- 18
1 Ranger Sqn NZ SAS		19
OSD/ARPA		20

SECRET



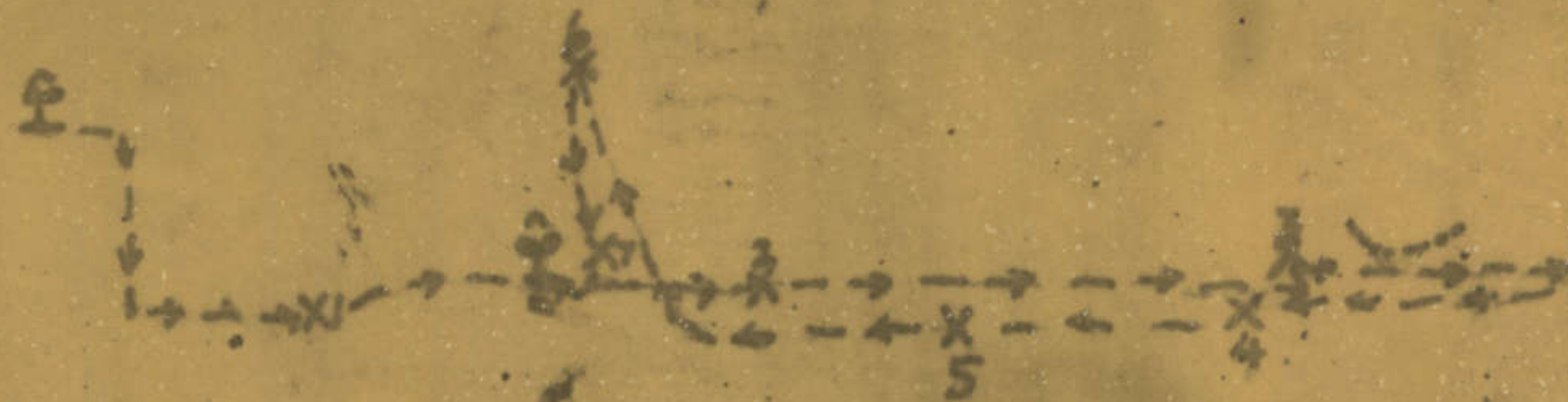
Ref map Platoon supplement  
1:50,000 sheet 6430 II S.

SECRET



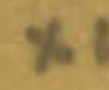
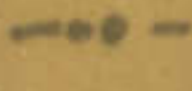
Annex P- to  
1 SAS Bn  
Ops 171/70

73 | 51

73 |  
56



LEGEND

-  LZ
-  PTL ROUTE
-  NIGHT LUP
-  UNMARKED OXCART TRACK

70 | 51

SECRET



1 SAS Sqn Ops 172/70

SECRET

PATROL REPORT

Copy No. 6.  
1 SAS Sqn  
NUI DAT

Recce Ptl/Ptl 45  
Ref map VIETNAM XUYEN MOC 1; 50,000 sheet  
6430 II SW and Pictomap supplement 6430  
II S.

30 Jun 70

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

Sgt	J.	POWLEY	Ptl Cmd
Loplt	G.F.	SUTHERLAND	2IC/Sig
Tpr	W.M.	MAAKA	Medic
Tpr	T.W.	MOFFITT	Scout
Tpr	W.L.	MCCALLION	Rfn

B. Task Recce Zone 1606.

C. Date Time Insertion 221345H.

D. Date Time Extraction 291200H.

E. Route Inserted by hel into LZ YS 579705.  
Extracted by hel from Winch Point YS 562709.  
For ptl route see Annex P.

F. Terrain Undulating terrain with very thick secondary  
and entangled undergrowth. Vis 1 - 50m.  
Flowing water in SUOI TA LUNG and unmarked  
NS creek at YS 563715.

G. Enemy

At YS 579705, 50m W, at 221430H ptl crossed 2 old overgrown NS foottracks  
not used for est 12 - 18 months.  
At YS 578705 at 221500H ptl estb LUP and remained in loc overni.  
At YS 570706 at 231500H ptl loc 1 bunker 6' x 6' with 2' of overhead  
cover in poor condition and not used for est 12 - 18 months.  
At YS 570707 at 231745H ptl loc a bunker system containing 9 partly  
constructed bunkers in half circle formation. System had not been occupied  
for est 12 months.  
At YS 570708 at 231800H ptl crossed partly overgrown ~~EW~~ **foottrack** not used  
for est 6 - 9 months.  
At YS 570709 at 231815H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 568714 at 241700H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 564714 at 251430H ptl crossed a partly overgrown NW/SE foottrack  
not used from est 6 - 9 months.  
At YS 563714 at 251815H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 559714 at 261055H ptl crossed partly overgrown NS foottrack not used  
for est 6 months.  
At YS 557714 at 261500H ptl crossed partly overgrown NS oxcart track not use  
used for est 6 - 9 months.  
At YS 555714 at 261630H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 557713 at 271515H ptl crossed old overgrown NS foottrack not used  
for est 6 - 9 months.  
At YS 558712 at 271650 ptl crossed partly overgrown NE/SW foottrack not  
used for est 6 - 9 months.  
At YS 558712 at 271830H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At YS 559712 at 280750H ptl crossed partly overgrown ESE/WNW foottrack  
not used for est 6 months.  
At YS 562709 at 281600H ptl estb ni LUP.  
At 290845H ptl secured Winch Point.  
At 291200H ptl extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections

1. Contours in GS YS 5571, YS 5671, YS 5570,  
and YS 5670 as marked on pictorial  
supplement do not correlate with features on  
ground.

SECRET



SECRET

- I. Misc Info 1. Sightings nil.  
2. Total time ptl out 6 23/24 days.
- J. Results of Encounters with Enemy Nil.
- K. Condition of Patrol One member with 24 hour fever, remainder good, morale good.
- L. Conclusions and Recommendations Nil.

*J. Powley*  
J. POWLEY  
Sgt  
Ptl Comd

- M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator Nil.

*M. R. Eddy*  
M. R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

<u>Distribution</u>		<u>Copy No</u>
1 ATF	(5)	1
II FFV		2
G2 Ops		3 - 4
G2 Int	(2)	5 - 8
Comd Diary	(4)	9 - 10
SASR	(2)	11
2 RAR		12
7 RAR		13
8 RAR		14
USAF LO		15
161 Recce Flt		16
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		17 - 18
File	(2)	19
1 Ranger Sqn		20
OSD/ARPA		

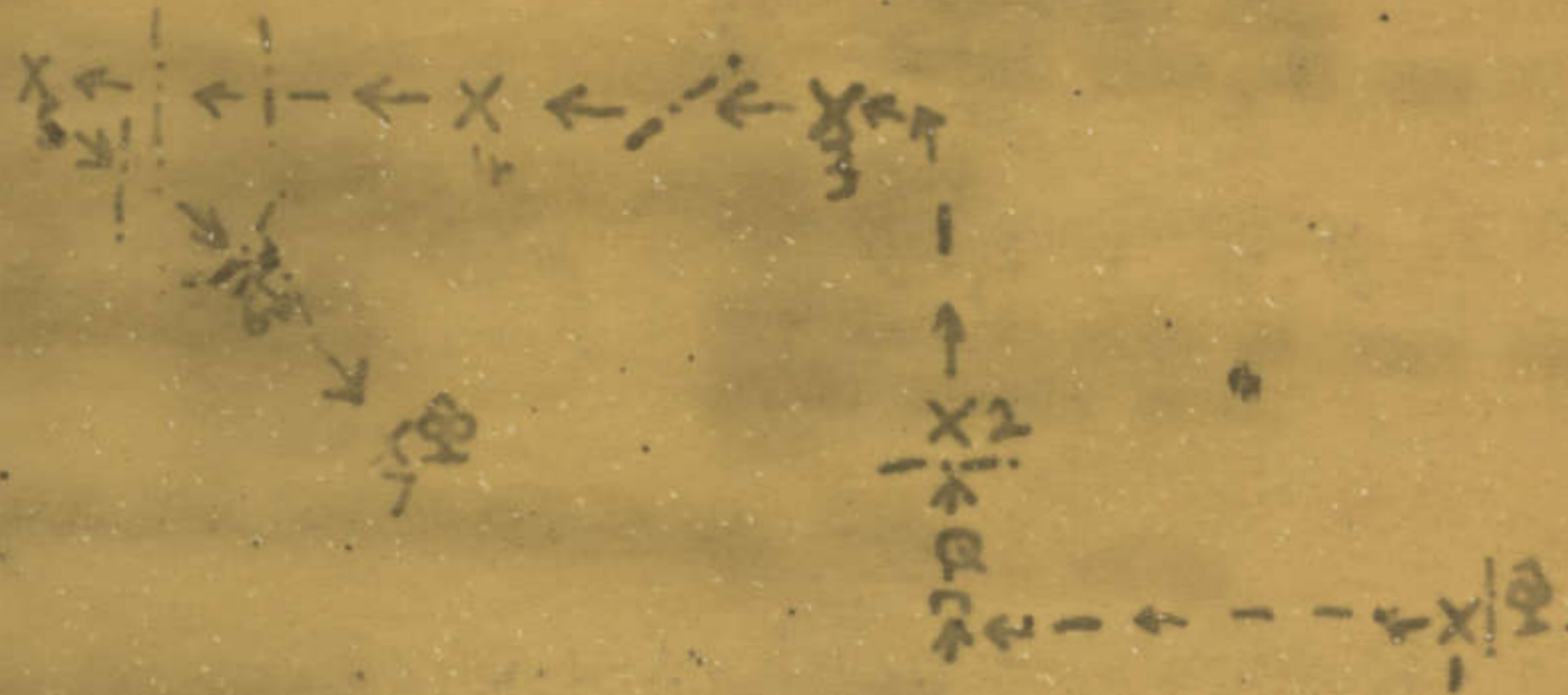
SECRET



SECRET

72  
55

58  
72



58  
65

LEGEND

- Bunker
- Q Camp
- X1 LUP
- Foottrack
- - - Oxcart track
- ⊕ LZ/Winch Point

SECRET



Recce Ptl/Ptl 24  
Ref map VIETNAM XUYEN MOC 1:25,000 sheet 6430 II SE  
and Pictomap supplement sheet 6430 II S.

27 Jun 70

A. Size and Composition of Patrol

2Lt	L.C.	BEHM	Ptl Comd
Lcpl	M.R.	KRASSOVSKY	2IC
Tpr	K.A.	BOVILL	Sig
Tpr	N.A.	TAYLOR	Medic
Tpr	L.C.	CULLEN	Scout

B. Task

Recce Zone 2204.

C. Date Time Insertion

261335H.

D. Date Time Extraction

261345H.

E. Route

Inserted by hel into LZ YS 581691.  
Extracted by hel from LZ YS 581691.

F. Terrain

Flat terrain with med primary and secondary  
surrounding open area of swampy LZ.  
Vis 15 - 50m.

G. Enemy

At YS 581691 at 261335H as ptl commenced Deplaning from insertion  
ac, the ac and ptl were engaged by automatic SA fire from unknown size  
en gp 15m SE.

Ac immediately took off leaving 3 ptl members on LZ with 2  
remaining in ac.

Ptl engaged en with hy volume of automatic SA fire and 2, of est  
10 en, were seen to fall to ground.

Dress: Black clothing, 2 en sighted carried unidentified rifles.

At 261337H LFT commenced accurate suppression of contact area.

At 261345H ptl extracted to 1 ATF Base.

H. Map Corrections

Nil.

I. Misc Info

1. Sightings 1, total sighted 2 plus.
2. Total time ptl out 1/24 day.

J. Results of Encounters with Enemy

2 en KIA (Possible).

K. Condition of Patrol

Good, morale good.

L. Conclusions and Recommendations

En appeared to be keeping LZ under  
surveillance.

*BEHM*  
L.C. BEHM  
2Lt  
Ptl Comd

M. Additional Remarks by Interrogator

Ptl to be re inserted 270900H  
into same LZ.

*M.R. EDDY*  
M.R. EDDY  
2Lt  
Ops Offr

DistributionCopy No

1 ATF	(5)	1
II FFV		2
G2 Ops		3 - 4
G2 Int	(2)	5 - 8
Comd Diary	(4)	9 - 10
SASR	(2)	11
2 RAR		12
7 RAR		13
8 RAR		14
USAF LO		15
161 Recce Flt		16
CO 9 Sqn RAAF		17- 18
File	(2)	19
1 Ranger Sqn		

SECRET

OSD/ARPA

20



MESSAGE FORM

1003007

PRIORITY

070145 ZJUN 70

1 ATF

SECRET

AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

OPS0642

1 SAS SQN (7 COPIES)

1 SAS SQN SUMMARY OF OPS FOR PERIOD 282400H MAY TO 042400H JUN 70 (.)

ONE (.) 9 PTLs INSERTED AS FOL CLN

ALPHA (.) 9 RECCE PTLs INTO YS 6758 CMM YS 7060 CMM YS 6458 CMM YS 6058 CMM  
YS 6793 CMM YS 6494 CMM YS 5794 CMM YS 6995 AND YS 7295 (.)

TWO (.) 5 PTLs EXTRACTED AS FOL CLN

ALPHA (.) 3 RECCE PTLs FROM YS 3789 CMM YS 3890 AND YS 4092 (.)  
BRAVO (.) 2 RECCE/AMBUSH PTLs FROM YS 3786 AND YS 4089 (.)

THREE (.) 9 PTLs DEPLOYED AS AT 042400H (.)

FOUR (.) NIL OTHER ACTIVITIES (.)

FIVE (.) 3 CONTACTS (.)

ALPHA (.) YS 375885 CMM 291530H CMM 24 CMM 3 EN CMM 3 EN KIA (BC) (.)  
BRAVO (.) YS 634596 CMM 311500H CMM 31 CMM 3 PLUS EN CMM UNK RESULTS (.)  
CHARLIE (.) YS 639596 CMM 311600H CMM 31 CMM 2 EN CMM 2 EN KIA (POSSIBLE) (.)

SIX (.) ADDITIONAL SIGHTINGS (.)

ALPHA (.) YS 675592 CMM 311326H CMM PTL 14 CMM 2 EN MOV SW (.)  
BRAVO (.) YS 649602 CMM 030835H CMM PTL 14 CMM 2 EN MOV S (.)

SEVEN (.) PLEASE PASS TO AHQ

1 1

X

EDDY

OPS

ENVOY

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
Capt



m/061

PRIORITY

120635Z JUN 70

R617/1/5

1 ATF

AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

SECRET

OPS 0668

1 SAS SQN (7 COPIES)

1 SAS SQN SUMMARY OF OPS FOR PERIOD 042400H TO 112400H JUN 70 (.)

ONE (.) 7 PTLs INSERTED AS FOL CLN

ALPHA (.) 7 RECCE PTLs INTO YS 6093 CMM YS 6392 CMM YS 7393 CMM YS 7391 CMM  
YS 6360 CMM YS 6361 AND YS 6362 (.)

TWO (.) 9 PTLs EXTRACTED AS FOL CLN

ALPHA (.) 9 RECCE PTLs FROM YS 6758 CMM YS 7060 CMM YS 6458 CMM YS 6058 CMM  
YS 6793 CMM YS 6494 CMM YS 5794 CMM YS 6995 AND YS 7295 (.)

THREE (.) 7 PTLs DEPLOYED AS AT 112400H (.)

FOUR (.) NIL OTHER ACTIVITIES (.)

FIVE (.) 2 CONTACTS (.)

ALPHA (.) YS 603928 CMM 061745H CMM PTL 25 CMM 3 EN CMM 2 EN KIA (BC) 1 EN  
KIA (POSSIBLE) (.)

BRAVO (.) YS 702908 CMM 101430H CMM PTL 34 CMM 2 EN CMM 1 EN KIA (POSSIBLE) (.)

SIX (.) ADDITIONAL SIGHTINGS (.)

ALPHA (.) YS 693935 CMM 071155H CMM PTL 33 CMM 2 EN MOV E (.)  
BRAVO (.) YS 638612 CMM 091140H CMM PTL 42 CMM 3 EN MOV S (.)  
CHARLIE (.) YS 638612 CMM 091150H CMM PTL 42 CMM 5 EN MOV E (.)  
DELTA (.) YS 638612 CMM 091220H CMM PTL 42 CMM 2 EN MOV NW (.)

1

2

X



ECHO (.) YS 638612 CMM 091220H CMM PTL 42 CMM 10 EN NOV S (.)  
FOXTROT (.) YS 638612 CMM 091515H CMM PTL 42 CMM 6 EN NOV SE (.)  
GOLF (.) YS 638612 CMM 100855H CMM PTL 42 CMM 3 EN NOV SE (.)  
HOTEL (.) YS 638612 CMM 100920H CMM PTL 42 CMM 7 EN NOV NE (.)  
INDIA (.) YS 638612 CMM 101000H CMM PTL 42 CMM 5 EN NOV SE (.)  
JULIET (.) YS 638612 CMM 101015H CMM PTL 42 CMM 4 EN NOV SE (.)  
KILO (.) YS 638612 CMM 101103H CMM PTL 42 CMM 3 EN NOV SE (.)  
LIMA (.) YS 638612 CMM 101225H CMM PTL 42 CMM 2 EN NOV SE (.)  
MIKE (.) YS 638612 CMM 101340H CMM PTL 42 CMM 3 EN NOV NW (.)

SEVEN (.) PLEASE PASS TO AHQ

2 of 2

X

SHATTKY OPS ENVOY



Capt



PRIORITY

200100Z JUN 70

R617/1/5

1 SAS SQN

1 ATF

SECRET

OPS 0715

1 SAS SQN SUMMARY OF OPS FOR PERIOD 112400H TO 182400H JUN 70 (.)

ONE (.) 10 PTLs INSERTED AS FOL CLN

ALPHA (.) 10 RECCE PTLs INTO YS 6294, YS 6594, YS 7782, YS 7587, YS 8082, YS 7481, YS 7979, YS 8176, YS 6961, YS 7162 (.)

TWO (.) 9 PTLs EXTRACTED AS FOL CLN

ALPHA (.) 9 RECCE PTLs FROM YS 6093, YS 6392, YS 7393, YS 7391, YS 6360, YS 6361, YS 6362, YS 6294, YS 6594 (.)

THREE (.) 8 PTLs DEPLOYED AS AT 182400H (.)

FOUR (.) NIL OTHER ACTIVITIES (.)

FIVE (.) ONE CONTACT (.)

ALPHA (.) YS 631939, 121400H, PTL 23, 6 EN, 1 EN KIA (BC), 1 EN KIA (POSSIBLE) (.)

SIX (.) NO ADDITIONAL SIGHTINGS (.)

SEVEN (.) PLEASE PASS TO ANQ (.)

1

1

X

SIMON

OPS

ENVOY

19 JUN70

*Simon*

CAPT



12/15/8/20

PRIORITY

26 0655Z JUN 70

R617/1/5

1 ATF

1 AUSTFORCE VIETNAM

SECRET

OPS 0739

1 SAS SQN (7 COPIES)

1 SAS SQN SUMMARY OF OPS FOR PERIOD 182400H TO 252400H JUN 70 (.)

ONE (.) 5 PTLs INSERTED AS FOL CLN

ALPHA (.) 5 RECCE PTLs INTO YS 8273 CMM YS 5572 CMM YS 5772 CMM YS 5475 AND YS 5770 (.)

TWO (.) 9 PTLs EXTRACTED AS FOL CLN

ALPHA (.) 9 RECCE PTLs FROM YS 8273 CMM YS 7784 CMM YS 7487 CMM YS 8082 CMM YS 7481 CMM YS 7979 CMM YS 8176 CMM 6961 AND YS 7162 (.)

THREE (.) 4 PTLs DEPLOYED AS AT 252400H (.)

FOUR (.) NIL OTHER ACTIVITIES (.)

FIVE (.) 1 CONTACT (.)

ALPHA (.) YS 564693 CMM 241637H CMM PTL 32 CMM 2 EN CMM 1 EN KIA (POSSIBLE) (.)

SIX (.) NIL ADDITIONAL SIGHTINGS (.)

SEVEN (.) PLEASE PASS TO AHQ

1 1

X

EDDY

OPS

ENVOY

*[Handwritten signature]*

CAPT